

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
Disclosure Form
As required by and provided for in House Rule XI, clause 2(g) and
the Rules of the Committee on Natural Resources

For Individuals:

1. Name:
2. Address:
3. Email Address:
4. Phone Number:

* * * * *

For Witnesses Representing Organizations:

1. Name: Sharon B. Young
2. Name of Organization(s) You are Representing at the Hearing: The Humane Society of the U.S.
3. Business Address: 2100 L. St. NW., Washington DC 20037
4. Business Email Address: [Information redacted for privacy]
5. Business Phone Number: [Information redacted for privacy]

Name/Organization: The Humane Society of the United States

Title/Date of Hearing: H.R. 946—the “Endangered Salmon Predation Prevention Act.” 6/14/2011

a. Any training or educational certificates, diplomas or degrees or other educational experiences that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

BS University of Maryland. MA Trinity College. Marine Mammal Field Researcher 1984-1994. Adjunct faculty Tufts University Animals and Public Policy graduate program 1995-2005. Guest Lecturer Boston University Marine Program at Woods Hole and University of Massachusetts Boston.

b. Any professional licenses, certifications, or affiliations held that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Member, Society for Marine Mammalogy; Board Member Right Whale Consortium; Appointed member to 6 National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) MMPA-mandates Take Reduction Teams; Appointed Member to NMFS Atlantic Scientific Review Group; Appointed Member Gulf of Maine Pinniped-Aquaculture Task Force; Appointed Member, Bonneville Dam Pinniped-Fishery Interaction Task Force; Member, Congressionally sanctioned multi-stakeholder advisory group regarding re-authorization of the MMPA (1992-1994); Emeritus member of the NMFS Working Group on Marine Mammal Unusual Mortality Events; former member Cape Cod Stranding Network, responding to pinniped strandings and participating in necropsies.

c. Any employment, occupation, ownership in a firm or business, or work-related experiences that relate to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Marine Issues Field Director, Humane Society of the United States since 1992. Also see above for appointments to federal advisory panels.

d. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the Department of the Interior (and/or other agencies invited) that you have received in the current year and previous four years, including the source and the amount of each grant or contract.

None

e. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by you against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed.

None outside of my capacity as an employee of The Humane Society of the United States

f. Any other information you wish to convey that might aid the Members of the Committee to better understand the context of your testimony.

Not at this time

Name/Organization The Humane Society of the United States

Title/Date of Hearing: H.R. 946—the “Endangered Salmon Predation Prevention Act.” 6/14/2011

In addition, for witnesses representing organizations:

g. Any offices, elected positions, or representational capacity held in the organization(s) on whose behalf you are testifying.

Marine Issues Field Director, Humane Society of the United States

h. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the Department of the Interior (and /or other agencies invited) that were received in the current year and previous four years by the organization(s) you represent at this hearing, including the source and amount of each grant or contract for each of the organization(s).

None

i. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by the organization(s) you represent at the hearing against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed for each of the organization(s).

See Attached listing of cases and petitions filed within the past 5 years.

j. A list of any countries from which the organization(s) you represent at the hearing have received foreign donations and the total amount of donations received from each country, for the current year and the previous four years, by each organization.

None

k. For tax-exempt organizations and non-profit organizations, copies of the three most recent public IRS Form 990s (including Form 990-PF, Form 990-N, and Form 990-EZ) for each of the organization(s) you represent at the hearing (not including any contributor names and addresses or any information withheld from public inspection by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6104)).

See Attachments

Date Filed	Case/Petition	Subject	Statute
August 2011	<i>Humane Society of the United States v. Blank, et al.</i>	Porbeagle Protection	ESA
August 2011	<i>Humane Society of the United States v. Blank, et al.</i>	Porbeagle Protection	MSA
May 2011	<i>Humane Society of the United States v. Locke, et al.</i>	Sea Lion Protection	MMPA, NEPA
March 2011	<i>African Lion ESA Listing Petition (Fish and Wildlife Service)</i>	African Lion Protection	ESA
May 2010	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. National Marine Fisheries Service</i>	Right Whale Protection (Fisheries BiOps)	ESA
May 2010	<i>Humane Society of the United States, et al. v. National Marine Fisheries Service</i>	Right Whale Protection (Critical Habitat)	ESA
February 2010	<i>Porbeagle Shark MSA Listing Petition (Nat. Marine Fisheries Serv.)</i>	Porbeagle Shark Protection	MSA
January 2010	<i>Porbeagle Shark ESA Listing Petition (Nat. Marine Fisheries Serv.)</i>	Porbeagle Shark Protection	ESA
January 2010	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Dept. of the Navy</i>	Right Whale, Manatee, Sea Turtle Protection	ESA, NEPA
September 2009	<i>Right Whale Critical Habitat Petition (Nat. Marine Fisheries Serv.)</i>	Right Whale Protection (Critical Habitat)	ESA
June 2009	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Salazar</i>	Northern Rockies Wolf Protection (Delisting II)	ESA
June 2009	<i>Humane Society of the United States, et al. v. Salazar</i>	Great Lakes Wolf Protection (Delisting II)	ESA
September 2008	<i>Humane Society of the United States, et al. v. Gutierrez, et al.</i>	Right Whale Protection (Gear Entanglement II)	ESA
June 2008	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Gutierrez, et al.</i>	Right Whale Protection (Ship Strikes II)	ESA
April 2008	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Hall</i>	Northern Rockies Wolf Protection (Delisting I)	ESA
April 2008	<i>Yellowstone Bison Slaughter Petition (National Park Service)</i>	Bison Protection	NEPA

March 2008	<i>Humane Society of the United States, et al. v. Gutierrez, et al.</i>	Sea Lion Protection	MMPA, NEPA
January 2008	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Hall</i>	Northern Rockies Wolf Protection (10(j) Rule)	ESA
December 2007	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Kempthorne, et al.</i>	Florida Panther Protection	ESA, NEPA
April 2007	<i>Humane Society of the United States, et al. v. Kempthorne, et al.</i>	Great Lakes Wolf Protection (Delisting I)	ESA
February 2007	<i>Humane Society of the United States, et al. v. Gutierrez, et al.</i>	Right Whale Protection (Gear Entanglement I)	ESA
November 2006	<i>Cary, et al. v. Kempthorne</i>	Antelope Protection	ESA
January 2006	<i>Defenders of Wildlife, et al. v. Gutierrez, et al.</i>	Right Whale Protection (Ship Strikes I)	ESA

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A For the 2009 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending

B Check if applicable:
 Address change
 Name change
 Initial return
 Terminated
 Amended return
 Application pending

C Name of organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Doing Business As
 Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
2100 L STREET, NW
 City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

D Employer identification number
53-0225390

E Telephone number
202-452-1100

G Gross receipts \$ **210,229,641.**

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No
H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No
 If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)

H(c) Group exemption number ▶

I Tax-exempt status: 501(c) (**3**) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ **WWW.HUMANESOCIETY.ORG**

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other ▶

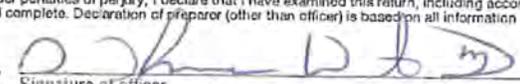
L Year of formation: **1954** **M State of legal domicile:** **DE**

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES SEEKS TO STRENGTHEN THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND AND TO STOP ANIMAL		
	2	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	25
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	25
	5	Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a)	5	629
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	627
	7a	Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	505,385.
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	7b	-100.	
Revenue	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	86,727,035.	97,027,023.
	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	2,546,759.	3,819,024.
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	-7,124,637.	-3,766,139.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	3,688,063.	4,601,272.
			85,837,220.	101,681,180.
Expenses	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	4,667,843.	6,744,923.
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	37,792,786.	35,841,519.
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	4,009,552.	4,977,977.
	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 22,341,212.		
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	53,194,219.	74,160,734.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	99,664,400.	121,725,153.	
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-13,827,180.	-20,043,973.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	187,700,670.	201,115,609.
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	25,483,526.	40,604,046.
		162,217,144.	160,511,563.	

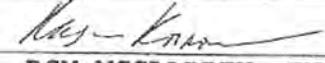
Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here ▶  Date **9/2/10**

G. THOMAS WAITE III, TREASURER AND CFO
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶  Date **9/2/2010** Check if self-employed Preparer's identifying number (see instructions)

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4 ▶ **RSM MCGLADREY, INC.**
8000 TOWERS CRESCENT DR. STE 500
VIENNA, VA 22182-6205

EIN ▶ Phone no. ▶ **703-336-6400**

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES' MISSION IS TO CELEBRATE ANIMALS AND CONFRONT CRUELTY. MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS IS AVAILABLE AT HUMANESOCIETY.ORG.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses.

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CONTINUATION(S)

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 27606802. including grants of \$ 1,713,762.) (Revenue \$ 1,530,746.)
ADVOCACY AND PUBLIC POLICY

THE HSUS'S END FACTORY FARMING CAMPAIGN WORKS WITH CONSUMERS, CORPORATIONS AND POLICY MAKERS TO BRING REFORM TO ANIMAL AGRIBUSINESS. 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS INCLUDE 100 COMMITMENTS BY CORPORATIONS (INCLUDING WENDY'S, RED ROBIN, P.F. CHANG'S AND AU BON PAIN) AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TO IMPROVE ANIMAL WELFARE PURCHASING POLICIES, A NEW LAW IN CALIFORNIA THAT PROTECTS 1.8 MILLION DAIRY COWS FROM CRUEL TAIL DOCKING, NEW LEGISLATION IN MAINE AND MICHIGAN TO PHASE OUT EXTREME CONFINEMENT HOUSING SYSTEMS, 5 SHAREHOLDER RESOLUTIONS TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS FOR FARM ANIMALS, AND LITIGATION TO STOP POLLUTION FROM FACTORY FARMS IN CALIFORNIA AND NEW YORK.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 12862172. including grants of \$ 131,155.) (Revenue \$ 1,171,548.)
STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS

THE HSUS COMMUNICATES WITH SUPPORTERS BY PHONE, LETTER AND EMAIL, AND ON SOCIAL NETWORKS. THE HSUS HAS OVER 345,000 SUPPORTERS ON FACEBOOK AND UPDATES SUPPORTERS VIA TWITTER. THE HSUS REVAMPED ITS WEBSITE IN 2009, LAUNCHING A NEW SITE WITH ENHANCED TOOLS FOR ENGAGEMENT AND SUPPORT. THE HSUS'S PRESIDENT WRITES A DAILY BLOG ABOUT ANIMAL ISSUES AND THE ACTIVITIES OF THE HSUS.

THE PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT WORKS TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ABOUT ANIMAL PROTECTION. THE HSUS DISTRIBUTED MORE THAN 600 PRESS RELEASES TO JOURNALISTS, CONDUCTED INTERVIEWS WITH NEWS OUTLETS, DISTRIBUTED

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 12325467. including grants of \$ 506,328.) (Revenue \$)
FIELD AND DISASTER RESPONSE PROGRAMS

THE HSUS DEPLOYED ITS ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM ALL OVER THE NATION TO HELP ANIMALS IN DISTRESS, WORKING WITH OTHER ANIMAL WELFARE GROUPS AND ALL LEVELS OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS ON MORE THAN 40 RESCUE MISSIONS IN 2009, RESCUING MORE THAN 10,000 ANIMALS. THE HSUS EMPLOYS STATE DIRECTORS IN 36 STATES ACROSS THE COUNTRY. THESE STAFF REPRESENTATIVES ADVANCE PROTECTIONS AT THEIR STATE CAPITOLS, NETWORK WITH GRASSROOTS ADVOCATES, ASSIST LOCAL SHELTERS AND HELP WITH HSUS FIELD RESCUE WORK. IN FLORIDA, THE HSUS WORKED WITH STATE OFFICIALS AND DEVELOPERS TO SAVE 1,800 TORTOISES FROM BEING BURIED ALIVE ON CONSTRUCTION SITES. IN CALIFORNIA WE FUNDED CARE FOR RESCUED DOGS TO AID IN ANTI-POACHING

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ 41991284. including grants of \$ 4,393,678.) (Revenue \$ 1,188,794.)

4e Total program service expenses ► \$ 94,785,725.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>	X	
5	Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	N/A	
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	X	
11	Is the organization's answer to any of the following questions "Yes"? <i>If so, complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable</i>	X	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i> • Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i> • Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i> • Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i> • Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i> • Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i> 		
12	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII.</i>		X
12A	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional</i>	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	X	
14b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I</i>	X	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II</i>	X	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III</i>		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>	X	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties, (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	X	
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization (or a family member) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1</i>	X	
35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	X	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?	X	

Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns. Enter -0- if not applicable		
	1a	472	
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
	1b	0	
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a	629	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return. (see instructions)	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	X	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: _____ See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	X	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
	7d		
e	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?	X	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? N/A		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? N/A		
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? N/A		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 N/A	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders N/A	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body		
b	Enter the number of voting members that are independent		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Does the organization have members or stockholders?	X	
7a	Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?	X	
b	Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a	X	
b	X	
11	X	
11A		
12a	X	
b	X	
c	X	
13	X	
14	X	
15		
a	X	
b	X	
16a	X	
b		X

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS**
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public.
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: **G. THOMAS WAITE III - 202-452-1100**
700 PROFESSIONAL DR, GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if the organization did not compensate any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
LESLIE LEE ALEXANDER DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
JEFFREY J. ARCINIACO DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
PATRICIA MARES ASIP DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
PETER A. BENDER DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
ERIC L. BERNTHAL, ESQ. DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
BARBARA S. BRACK DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
ANITA W. COUPE, ESQ. CHAIR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
NEIL B. FANG, ESQ., CPA DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
JANE GREENSPUN GALE DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
PAULA A. KISLAK, D.V.M. DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
JENNIFER LEANING, M.D. VICE CHAIR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
KATHLEEN M. LINEHAN, ESQ DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
DWIGHT E. LOWELL, II DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
JOHN MACKEY DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
WILLIAM F. MANCUSO DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
MARY I. MAX DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
PATRICK L. MCDONNELL DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
GIL MICHAELS DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JUDY NEY DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
SHARON LEE PATRICK DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JUDY J. PEIL DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
MARIAN G. PROBST DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JOSHUA S. REICHERT, PH.D DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
WALTER J. STEWART, ESQ. BOARD TREASURER	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JOHN A. TAFT DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
ANDREW WEINSTEIN DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
PERSIA WHITE DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Total								2,883,100.	0.	561,603.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization **29**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3 X	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4 X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5 X	

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
QUADRIGA ART 825 HYLTON ROAD, PENNSAUKEN, NJ 08110	DIRECT MAIL	8,213,837.
EURO RSCG EDGE , 2173 SALK AVENUE, SUITE 300, CARLSBAD, CA 92008	MARKETING	7,701,653.
ARIZONA LOCKBOX , 18401 N. 25TH AVENUE SUITE 120, PHOENIX, AZ 85023-1208	LOCKBOX PROCESSOR	2,773,274.
THE SHARE GROUP, INC. 73 CHAPEL STREET, NEWTON, MA 02458	TELEMARKETING	1,840,171.
IMLAY INTERNATIONAL, LLC. , 5101 BACKLICK RD. SUITE I #303, ANNANDALE, VA 22003	PRINT MANAGEMENT	1,558,993.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **46**

SEE SCHEDULE J-2 FOR PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION

Part VIII		Statement of Revenue		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
				Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					
	b	Membership dues	1b					
	c	Fundraising events	1c	416,753.				
	d	Related organizations	1d					
	e	Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	96,610,270.				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$		4668313.				
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			97,027,023.			
Program Service Revenue	2 a	OTHER INCOME & STLMNTS	Business Code	900099	1410170.	1410170.		
	b	FUNDRAISING EVENTS/REG		561499	1343435.	1343435.		
	c	ADVERTISING		541800	505,385.		505,385.	
	d	SUBSCRIPTIONS		511110	163,813.	163,813.		
	e	CONSULTATION & SERVICE		541990	126,152.	126,152.		
	f	All other program service revenue		900099	270,069.	270,069.		
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			3819024.			
Other Revenue	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			3523170.		3,523,170.	
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5	Royalties			3737751.		3,737,751.	
	6 a	Gross Rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
			72,306.					
		b Less: rental expenses						
		c Rental income or (loss)						
	d	Net rental income or (loss)				72,306.	72,306.	
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
			99,908,517.					
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses						
		c Gain or (loss)						
d	Net gain or (loss)				-7,289,309.	-7,289,309.		
8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 416,753. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a						
	b Less: direct expenses	b						
c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events				-7,200.	-7,200.		
9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a						
	b Less: direct expenses	b						
c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a						
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b						
c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code						
11 a	OTHER INCOME			900099	638,060.		638,060.	
	OTHER FEES			541990	96,709.		96,709.	
	LIST RENTALS			511140	63,646.		63,646.	
	d All other revenue							
e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d				798,415.			
12	Total revenue. See instructions.				101,681,180.	3313639.	505,385.	
							835,133.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.
 All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	6,114,726.	6,114,726.		
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	630,197.	630,197.		
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	2,099,117.	1,637,311.	83,965.	377,841.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	25,779,798.	20,983,692.	814,425.	3,981,681.
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	2,592,272.	2,021,972.	103,691.	466,609.
9 Other employee benefits	3,286,867.	2,763,033.	82,132.	441,702.
10 Payroll taxes	2,083,465.	1,691,432.	66,915.	325,118.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal	1,742,193.	811,607.	203,469.	727,117.
c Accounting	247,691.	209,741.	8,298.	29,652.
d Lobbying	878,266.	755,851.	29,902.	92,513.
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	4,977,977.			4,977,977.
f Investment management fees	2,088,733.	1,590,660.	108,902.	389,171.
g Other	9,559,198.	8,318,946.	351,961.	888,291.
12 Advertising and promotion	11,341,986.	9,525,346.	376,833.	1,439,807.
13 Office expenses	4,788,409.	4,054,755.	160,410.	573,244.
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	1,538,742.	1,302,984.	51,548.	184,210.
17 Travel	3,771,450.	3,193,608.	126,343.	451,499.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,635,710.	1,385,095.	54,796.	195,819.
23 Insurance	785,131.	664,837.	26,302.	93,992.
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below.)				
a INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANC	15,162,716.	12,978,790.	513,456.	1,670,470.
b DIRECT RESPONSE COSTS	11,979,045.	6,754,798.	1,142,260.	4,081,987.
c EDUCATION MATERIAL, PUB	8,430,808.	7,217,964.	285,551.	927,293.
d R/E AND OTHER TAXES	210,656.	178,380.	7,057.	25,219.
e				
f All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	121725153.	94,785,725.	4,598,216.	22,341,212.
26 Joint costs. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation	41,454,101.	24,870,081.	979,121.	15,604,899.

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
Assets	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	8,628.	1	7,500.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	49,037,056.	2	24,810,216.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	11,566,430.	3	9,791,087.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	4,417,008.	4	8,268,985.
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	347,417.	9	1,283,940.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 28,096,950.		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 14,086,658.	10c 14,571,183.	14,010,292.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	101,397,198.	11	141,348,072.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	6,355,750.	15	1,595,517.
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	187,700,670.	16	201,115,609.	
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	7,757,776.	17	8,174,228.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D	17,725,750.	25	32,429,818.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	25,483,526.	26	40,604,046.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.				
	27	Unrestricted net assets	98,558,521.	27	84,721,713.
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	35,548,412.	28	45,129,788.
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	28,110,211.	29	30,660,062.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.				
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
	33	Total net assets or fund balances	162,217,144.	33	160,511,563.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	187,700,670.	34	201,115,609.

Part XI Financial Statements and Reporting

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	X	
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		
d	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a consolidated basis, separate basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	X	

Form 990 (2009)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES** Employer identification number **53-0225390**

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)
- 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4).
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
 - a Type I
 - b Type II
 - c Type III - Functionally integrated
 - d Type III - Other
- e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

	Yes	No
(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?		
(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?		
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?		
- h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col. (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col. (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col. (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Total									

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	116,960,975.	91,540,422.	85,224,988.	86,727,035.	97,027,023.	477,480,443.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	116,960,975.	91,540,422.	85,224,988.	86,727,035.	97,027,023.	477,480,443.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						477,480,443.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	116,960,975.	91,540,422.	85,224,988.	86,727,035.	97,027,023.	477,480,443.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	4,944,561.	5,368,480.	8,245,945.	8,478,978.	7,333,227.	34,371,191.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)	368,318.	222,451.	255,627.	150,410.	798,415.	1,795,221.
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						513,646,855.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	13,140,020.

13 **First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2009 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	92.96	%
15 Public support percentage from 2008 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	93.26	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2009. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
b 33 1/3% support test - 2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>			
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>			
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>			
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>			

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
13 Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2009 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2008 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2009 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2008 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2009. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

53-0225390

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II.

Special Rules

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. ▶ \$ _____

Caution. An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2 of its Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2009)

Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions)

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 2,072,376.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 4,600,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public Inspection

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Complete if the organization is described below.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
--	---

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political expenditures ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which payments were made. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009 LHA

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group.
 B Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)															
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)															
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)															
d Other exempt purpose expenditures															
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)															
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="width: 50%;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.														
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)															
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-															
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-															
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
 (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?	X		
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X		
c Media advertisements?	X		84,894.
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	X		77,245.
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	X		288,011.
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X		1,963,000.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		188,799.
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X		1,097,291.
i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV		X	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			3,699,240.
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		
3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes."

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Yes No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Yes No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply):

Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pleasure) Preservation of an historically important land area

Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure

Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No

9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ _____

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ _____

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items:

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ _____

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	28,460,243.	26,763,844.			
b Contributions	255,335.1.	879,100.			
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	222,371.	817,299.			
d Grants or scholarships	0.				
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	90,543.				
f Administrative expenses	0.				
g End of year balance	31,145,422.	28,460,243.			

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment 45.00 %
 - b Permanent endowment 30.00 %
 - c Term endowment 25.00 %
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | | X |
| (ii) related organizations | | X |
| b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? | | |
| 3b | | |

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Investments - Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		5,669,101.		5,669,101.
b Buildings		14,035,364.	6,900,343.	7,135,021.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		1,286,662.	945,784.	340,878.
e Other		7,105,823.	6,240,531.	865,292.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)				14,010,292.

Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements

1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	101,681,180.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	121,725,153.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-20,043,973.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4	18,338,391.
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5	
6	Investment expenses	6	
7	Prior period adjustments	7	
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	8	
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8	9	18,338,391.
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9	10	-1,705,582.

Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	124928806.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	18,338,391.
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	4,909,234.
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	23,247,625.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	101681181.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	101681181.

Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	126634387.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	4,909,234.
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	4,909,234.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	121725153.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	0.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	121725153.

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4: INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS IS EXPENDABLE TO SUPPORT THE

FOLLOWING:

DEFRAY BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSES, AWARD SCHOLARSHIPS TO CONNECTICUT

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS, AND SUPPORT FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE

ORGANIZATION AND OTHER HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE NORMA TERRIS

HUMANE EDUCATION AND NATURE CENTER. ADDITIONALLY, FUNDS SUPPORT THE STATE

OF NEW HAMPSHIRE WILDLIFE AND THE BETTERMENT OF SONG BIRDS.

**Schedule F
(Form 990)**

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization: **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES**
Employer identification number: **53-0225390**

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT FOR WILDLIFE HUMANE EDUCATION PROGRAM/SUPPORT FOR VETERINARY CLINIC	19,200.
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT ADVOCACY, EDUCATION, VACCINATION PROGRAMS; MERCY RELEASE AND SHARK-FINNING	27,000.
EUROPE	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS; ANIMAL HEALTH PROGRAM; PURCHASE OF ISOLATION STABLES FOR	266,170.
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS.	5,000.
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS; ON-GOING AWARENESS PROGRAM FOR ANIMAL WELFARE IN	257,327.
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS.	9,000.
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	ANIMAL RESCUE EDUCATION AND AWARENESS; SUPPORT TO PURCHASE VEHICLE FOR RESCUE WORK; SPAY AND	35,000.
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT ANIMAL VACCINATION; CAPACITY BUILDING; HUMANE EDUCATION PROGRAM IN	11,500.
Totals	0	0			630,197.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2009

SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (E) DESCRIPTIONS

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000.

Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	WILDLIFE HUMANE EDUCATION PROGRAMS.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FUNDS TO CONTINUE SUPPORTING THEIR HUMANE EDUCATION PROGRAM (THE PROGRAM	1,700.	WIRE	0.		
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FUNDS TO MODERNIZE VETERINARY CLINIC AND AMPLIFY ITS EXISTING SPAY/NEUTER,	5,000.	WIRE	0.		
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FUNDS TO OFFER S/N SERVICES TO AS MANY AS 150 DOGS AND 100 CATS.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	MEDIA OUTREACH GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	MOBILE SPAY/NEUTER CLINIC GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	SPAY/NEUTER SERVICES AND EDUCATION GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	FUND TO CONDUCT JOINT CAMPAIGNS AGAINST MERCY RELEASE AND SHARK FINNING.	15,000.	WIRE	0.		

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter 40

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities 40

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any additional information.

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

ISSUES GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA.

GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1)

THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED; (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH; (3) IN

CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS SPONSORED EVENT. GRANT OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED

THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH

GRANTEES, AND SITE VISITS.

PART I, LINE 3, COLUMN (E):

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT FOR WILDLIFE HUMANE

EDUCATION PROGRAM/SUPPORT FOR VETERINARY CLINIC MODERNIZATION/SPAY AND

NEUTER SUPPORT.

REGION: EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT ADVOCACY, EDUCATION,

VACCINATION PROGRAMS; MERCY RELEASE AND SHARK-FINNING CAMPAIGNS; FOOD FOR

DOGS; SPAY/NEUTER.

REGION: EUROPE

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS;

ANIMAL HEALTH PROGRAM; PURCHASE OF ISOLATION STABLES FOR NEWLY ARRIVED

DONKEYS TO KEEP SEPARATED FROM HERD.

REGION: NORTH AMERICA

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS;

ON-GOING AWARENESS PROGRAM FOR ANIMAL WELFARE IN MEXICO.

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any additional information.

REGION: SOUTH ASIA

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: ANIMAL RESCUE EDUCATION AND AWARENESS; SUPPORT TO PURCHASE VEHICLE FOR RESCUE WORK; SPAY AND NEUTER/STREET DOG VACCINATION.

REGION: SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT ANIMAL VACCINATION; CAPACITY BUILDING; HUMANE EDUCATION PROGRAM IN MINIMIZING AND ERADICATING CRUELTY AND SUFFERING OF DONKEYS; SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS.

PART II, COLUMN (D):

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FUNDS TO CONTINUE SUPPORTING THEIR HUMANE EDUCATION PROGRAM (THE PROGRAM HAS REACHED 8,500 SCHOOL CHILDREN).

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FUNDS TO MODERNIZE VETERINARY CLINIC AND AMPLIFY ITS EXISTING SPAY/NEUTER, VACCINATION AND ADOPTION PROGRAM.

REGION: EUROPE

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FUNDS TO BUILD/PURCHASE ISOLATION STABLES FOR NEWLY ARRIVE DONKEYS TO KEEP SEPARATED FROM HERD UNTIL HEALTH IS CHECKED.

REGION: EUROPE

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER/ VACCINATION/TREATMENT OF ANIMALS; AS WELL AS COMMUNITY TRAINING & OUTREACH.

REGION: SOUTH ASIA

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any additional information.

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ANNENBERG GRANT. WORK ON IMMUNOCONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ON WILDLIFE AND WILD HORSES AND RESEARCH PROMOTING THE USE AND MORE EFFICIENT PRODUCTION OF SUCH AGENTS.

SCHEDULE F, PART II:

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE F REQUIRE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO RECIPIENTS OVER \$5,000 BE REPORTED IN DETAIL. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO INCREASE TRANSPARENCY AND PROVIDE THE USERS OF THE FORM WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, MANAGEMENT HAS CHOSEN TO LIST THE GRANTS OF \$500 OR GREATER IN DETAIL ON SCHEDULE F OF THE HSUS'S FORM 990.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	SUPPORT - VET MOBILE PROGRAM AIMED AT STERILIZING AND VACCINATING DOGS.	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	SUPPORT- ADVOCACY, EDUCATION, AND VACCINATION PROGRAMS.	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	SUPPORT FOR VACCINATION OF 60 DOGS, AND FOOD FOR 400.	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	SUPPORT- RURAL VILLAGE DOG STERILIZATION PROGRAM.	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	VACCINATION FOR DOGS.	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	FOOD/VACCINES.	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	FUNDS TO SUPPORT BUILD/PURCHASE ISOLATION STABLES FOR NEWLY ARRIVE DONKEYS	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	FUNDS TO SUPPORT ANIMAL HEALTH PROGRAM WITHIN LOW INCOME AREAS.	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	FUNDS TO SUPPORT S/N PROGRAM.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		

Schedule F-1 (Form 990) 2009 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390

Part II		Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1)							
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			EUROPE	SUPPORT SPAY/NEUTER/VACCINATION/TREATMENT OF ANIMALS; AS WELL AS COMMUNITY TRAINING	1,500.	WIRE	0.		
			EUROPE	VACCINATION PROJECT.	10,000.	WIRE	0.		
			EUROPE	OUTREACH EFFORTS IN THE CARRIBEAN.	12,000.	WIRE	0.		
			MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	FUNDS TO SUPPORT A STERILIZATION PROGRAM FOR APPROXIMATELY 1000 DOGS/CATS.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	SPAY/NEUTER GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			NORTH AMERICA	FUNDS TO SUPPORT FREE S/N CLINICS AND ANIMAL EDUCATION IN MEXICO.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			NORTH AMERICA	FUNDS TO SUPPORT ON-GOING AWARENESS PROGRAM FOR ANIMAL WELFARE IN MEXICO.	5,000.	WIRE	0.		
			NORTH AMERICA	SUPPORT - ANTI-BULLFIGHTING CAMPAIGN.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH AMERICA	FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A STERILIZATION PROGRAM IN A VERY SMALL AREA CALLED GALA ISLAND.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		

Schedule F-1 (Form 990) 2009 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390

Part II		Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1)							
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			SOUTH AMERICA	SPAY/NEUTER SERVICES AND EDUCATION GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH AMERICA	SPAY/NEUTER SERVICES GRANT AND GENERAL SUPPORT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH AMERICA	FUNDS TO SUPPORT S/N PROGRAM IUN VILA DE ABRANTES/CAMACARI/BAH	1,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH ASIA	ANIMAL RESCUE EDUCATION AND AWARENESS GRANT FOR RANCHI, INDIA.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH ASIA	ANNENBERG GRANT. WORK ON IMMUNOCONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ON WILDLIFE	25,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH ASIA	FUNDS TO PURCHASE A VEHICLE TO BE USED FOR RESCUE WORK AS WELL AS ABC PROGRAM.	5,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SOUTH ASIA	STREET DOG VACCINATION AND SPAY/NEUTER GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ANIMAL VACCINATION PROGRAM.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT.	1,000.	WIRE	0.		

Schedule F-1 (Form 990) 2009 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1)

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	FUNDS TO CONTINUE SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM IN KAMPALA.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ELIMINATE CRUELTY AND SUFFERING OF DONKEYS.	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SPAY/NEUTER EDUCATION GRANT.	2,500.	WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	FUNDS TO SUPPORT ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES IN UK AND EUROPE.	234170.	WIRE	0.		
		NORTH AMERICA	FUNDS TO SUPPORT ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES IN CANADA.	247327.	WIRE	0.		

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information Regarding
Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open To Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I

Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a Mail solicitations
- b Internet and email solicitations
- c Phone solicitations
- d In-person solicitations
- e Solicitation of non-government grants
- f Solicitation of government grants
- g Special fundraising events

2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No

b If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
NAT'L OUTDOOR SPORTS ADVERTISING, INC	DIRECT MAIL CONSULTANT		X	47,797,489.	2231408.	45,566,081.
THE SHARE GROUP, INC.	TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE		X	1924020.	1844688.	79,332.
INFOCISION MANAGEMENT CORP.	TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE		X	1050068.	464,211.	585,857.
WATERSHED COMPANY	WEBSITE MARKETING		X	935,285.	125,118.	810,167.
RESPONSIVE MARKETING GROUP, INC	TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE		X	251,603.	274,347.	-22,744.
DONOR SERVICES GROUP, LLC	TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE		X	8,811.	29,021.	-20,210.
Total				51,967,276.	4968793.	46,998,483.

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.
AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events	
		GENESIS (event type)	ANIMAL CARE EXPO (event type)	5 (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	635,538.	586,213.	538,438.	1,760,189.
	2	Less: Charitable contributions	111,857.		304,896.	416,753.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	523,681.	586,213.	233,542.	1,343,436.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
	6	Rent/facility costs	17,901.	60,803.	90,403.	169,107.
	7	Food and beverages	139,853.	286,507.	29,852.	456,212.
	8	Entertainment				
	9	Other direct expenses	376,256.	16,677.	332,384.	725,317.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				(1,350,636)
	11	Net income summary. Combine line 3, column (d), and line 10				-7,200.

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross revenue			
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes			
	3	Noncash prizes			
	4	Rent/facility costs			
	5	Other direct expenses			
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)			(_____)
	8	Net gaming income summary. Combine line 1, column (d), and line 7			

	Yes	No
9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization operates gaming activities: _____ a Is the organization licensed to operate gaming activities in each of these states? _____ b If "No," explain: _____	9a	
10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? _____ b If "Yes," explain: _____	10a	
11 Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers? _____	11	
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? _____	12	

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed									
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
FUR A GOOD PAWS PET ASSISTANCE LEAGUE - PO BOX 294 - FLORA, IL 62839	56-2397270	501 (C) (3)	721.	0.					
2 X 2 RANCH & REFUGE 2085 CLIFTY ROAD WESTMORELAND, TN 37186	31-1668257	501 (C) (3)	570.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US		
A PLACE TO BARK, INC 375 N. JONES RD. PORTLAND, TN 37148	20-4621674	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			PUPPY MILL RESCUE ASSISTANCE GRANT.		
A VOICE FOR ANIMALS, INC. 1765 PLEASANT HILL ROAD BOWLING GREEN, KY 42103	13-4261071	501 (C) (3)	945.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US		
ACADIANA HUMANE SOCIETY 371 GILLS ROAD P O DRAWER C SUNSET, LA 70584	72-1468289	501 (C) (3)	690.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US		
ACTION FOR ANIMALS, INC. P O BOX 835 MUNCIE, IN 47308	35-1508888	501 (C) (3)	746.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US		

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations **277.**

3 Enter total number of other organizations **5.**

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. **Schedule I (Form 990) 2009**

SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (H) DESCRIPTIONS

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES ISSUES GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA.

GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1) THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED; (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH; (3) IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS SPONSORED EVENT. GRANT OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH GRANTEEES, AND SITE VISITS.

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ADOPT A PET, INC 3 CURACO AVENUE TOMS RIVER, NJ 08753	36-3683984	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			PUPPY MILL AWARENESS DAY IN PA
AHIMSA HAVEN, INC. P O BOX 73 WINCHENDON, MA 01475	04-3535455	501 (C) (3)	575.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ALABAMA ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOC. 1802 CENTRAL PARKWAY, SW DECATUR, AL 35601	63-1027613	501 (C) (3)	595.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ALL ABOUT LABS RESCUE INC. 1623 LEANDER DRIVE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72204	20-3110361	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ALL ABOUT SPAY NEUTER INC PO BOX 170098 HOWARD BEACH, NY 11414	26-0095027	501 (C) (3)	1,263.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US SUPPORT - RESEARCH WITH POTENTIAL TO CREATE HUMANE, SINGLE INJECTION STERILANT FOR DOGS
ALLIANCE FOR CONTRACEPTION IN CATS & DOGS - 14245 NW BELLE COURT - PORTLAND, OR 97229	41-2185841	501 (C) (3)	40,000.	0.			FUNDS TO EXPAND PROGRAM OF PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF GUANAJUATO, MEXICO
AMIGOS DE LOS ANIMALES DE GUANAJUATO - 256 WEST 10TH ST., NO. 4-D - NEW YORK, NY 10014	20-4820854	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANDERSON HUMANE SOCIETY, INC 1410 VERSAILLES ROAD LAWRENCEBURG, KY 40342	52-0175067	501 (C) (3)	715.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANGEL ACRES HORSE HAVEN RESCUE, INC. - PO BOX 52 - GLENVILLE, PA 17329	13-4271553	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			ZOO/TOO PET SHELTER MAKEOVER
ANGELCAT HAVEN, INC. 36 BACON SQUARE PLAINVILLE, MA 02762	30-0391767	501 (C) (3)	1,668.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL ALLIANCE OF BELLE MEAD INC PO BOX 1285 BELLE MEAD, NJ 08502	77-0632827	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ANIMAL BALANCE 1920 BLAKE STREET BERKELEY, CA 94704	68-0630714	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			FUNDS TO SUPPORT 2 HIGH VOLUME S/N CAMPAIGNS ON THE ISLANDS OF AMERICAN SAMOA AND WESTERN SAMOA.
ANIMAL BIRTH CONTROL CLINIC, INC. ABC CLINIC TNR PROGRAM 1531 WOODDED WACO, TX 76710	23-7110730	501 (C) (3)	660.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL COALITION OF TAMPA INC 1719 W LEMON STREET TAMPA, FL 33606	59-3713414	501 (C) (3)	5,856.	0.			DDAF SPAY DAY GRANT (\$5,165) + SPAY DAY 09 PHOTO CONTEST FUNDS (\$690.89)
ANIMAL COMPASSION NETWORK P O BOX 1704 SKYLAND, NC 28776-1704	56-2080050	501 (C) (3)	676.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOC OF TENNESSEE PO BOX 20124 KNOXVILLE, TN 37940	33-1195443	501 (C) (3) PENDING	1,500.	0.			SPONSORSHIP OF THEIR ANNUAL TRAINING SEMINAR

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL DEFENSE LEAGUE ARIZONA, INC P O BOX 33093 PHOENIX, AZ 85067	74-2493030	501 (C) (3)	2,217.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL FRIENDS OF THE VALLEYS 33751 MISSION TRAIL WILDOMAR, CA 92595	33-0276892	501 (C) (3)	1,081.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL FRIENDS RESCUE PROJECT PO BOX 51083 PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950	77-0491141	501 (C) (3)	1,050.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL FRIENDS, INC. 562 CAMP HORNE ROAD PITTSBURGH, PA 15237	25-0951565	501 (C) (3)	3,687.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL HUMANE ASSOCIATION OF NEW MEXICO, INC. - 615 VIRGINIA ST. SE - ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87108	85-0207652	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ANIMAL LOVERS LEAGUE 40 SHORE ROAD GLEN COVE, NY 11542	11-3259425	501 (C) (3)	2,622.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL OUTREACH INC PO BOX 892 WESTERVILLE, OH 43086	31-1762536	501 (C) (3)	965.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL PROTECTION & EDUCATION 636 SOUTH AVENUE PATON, IA 50217	20-0061405	501 (C) (3)	515.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990) (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Employer identification number
53-0225390

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL PROTECTION LEAGUE OF NJ P.O. BOX 174 ENGLISH TOWN, NJ 07726	22-2849700	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			FUNDING - MT. OLIVE TNR PROJECT
ANIMAL PROTECTION SOCIETY OF ORANGE COUNTY/PAWS4EVER - 6311-C NICKS ROAD - MEBANE, NC 27302	23-7181780	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL PROTECTIVE FOUNDATION OF SCHENECTADY, INC. - 53 MAPLE AVENUE - SCOTIA, NY 12302	14-0472728	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ANIMAL PROTECTIVE LEAGUE 1001 TAINTOR ROAD SPRINGFIELD, IL 62702	23-7095476	501 (C) (3)	796.	0.			TO SUPPORT THE WORK OF AN ANIMAL SHELTER THAT CARES FOR SICK, INJURED, AND STRAY ANIMALS.
ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE - 545 ROUTE 1 - BEDFORD, NH 03110	02-0222790	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE WEST, PA 6620 HAMILTON AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15206	25-0325750	501 (C) (3)	2,170.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL SAVE PO BOX 817 GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945	94-2307359	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ANIMAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION, INC P O BOX 575 HOWE, IN 46746-0575	22-1752792	501 (C) (3)	521.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL WELFARE FEDERATION OF NJ 509 CENTENNIAL BLVD VOORHEES, NJ 08043	22-3378806	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			CONFERENCE GRANT
ANIMAL WELFARE LEAGUE OF ARLINGTON 2650 S ARLINGTON MILL DRIVE ARLINGTON, VA 22206	54-0603502	501 (C) (3)	4,190.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMAL WORLD USA P O BOX 11126 MEMPHIS, TN 38111-0126	71-0941426	501 (C) (3)	11,500.	0.			SUPPORT - 12 "WEEKS FOR ANIMALS" EVENT
ANIMALKIND, INC 721 WARREN STREET PO BOX 902 HUDSON, NY 12534	14-1820248	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ANIMALS DESERVING OF PROPER TREATMENT - 420 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE - NAPERVILLE, IL 60563	36-3683984	501 (C) (3)	2,249.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ANIMALS REQUESTING FRIENDS BENEVOLENT SOCIETY 210 N. 3RD BURNT PRAIRIE, IL 62820	37-1406116	501 (C) (3)	631.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ASHEVILLE HUMANE SOCIETY 55 SHILOH ROAD SUITE 6 ASHEVILLE, NC 28803	56-1444098	501 (C) (3)	1,471.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BEDFORD HUMANE SOCIETY 5424 COVERED BRIDGE ROAD GLADYS, VA 25423	54-1699576	501 (C) (3)	941.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Name of the organization

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BEND SPAY AND NEUTER PROJECT, INC. 61344 PARRELL ROAD BEND, OR 97702	71-0977598	501 (C) (3)	790.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BILLERICA CAT CARE COALITION P O BOX 141 NORTH BILLERICA, MA 01862	01-0824427	501 (C) (3)	786.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BOONVILLE HUMANE SOCIETY 185 COUNTY ROAD 441 NEW FRANKLIN, MO 65274	43-1763003	501 (C) (3)	670.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BOWLING GREEN-WARREN COUNTY 1925 OLD LOUISVILLE ROAD BOWLING GREEN, KY 42101	61-0653278	501 (C) (3)	741.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BRUNSWICK ANIMAL LEAGUE 3108 OAK DRIVE SHALLOTTE, NC 28470	56-1787211	501 (C) (3)	660.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BRYAN COUNTY ANIMAL CAREGIVERS, INC - P O BOX 104 - RICHMOND HILL, GA 31324	58-2154973	501 (C) (3)	938.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
BUTTE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 2579 FAIR STREET CHICO, CA 95928	94-1580621	501 (C) (3)	40,000.	0.		ZOO/TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST	CARE FOR FERAL CATS RELOCATED FROM SAN NICHOLAS ISLANDS, CALIFORNIA
C.A.R.E. SANCTUARY PO BOX 56631 SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403	95-4347009	501 (C) (3)	10,500.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
C.A.T.S.C.A.N., INC. P O BOX 622543 OVIEDO, FL 32762	68-0539788	501 (C) (3)	850.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CALCASIEU PARISH ANIMAL SERV & ADOPTION CENTER - 5500 A SWIFT PLANT ROAD - LAKE CHARLES, LA 70615	72-6000234		930.	0.			PROVIDES SPAY & NEUTER CLINIC VOUCHER PROGRAM AND ANIMAL LICENSING
CALTIP INC. 27111 E EL MACERO DRIVE EL MACERO, CA 95618-1006	68-0280726	STATE OF CALIFORNIA	4,000.	0.			CARE FOR RESCUED SHELTER DOGS TRAINED FOR POACHING LAW ENFORCEMENT
CAMDEN COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER P O BOX 475 BLACKWOOD, NJ 08012	20-0549531	501 (C) (3)	1,543.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CARING ABOUT THE STRAYS (CATS), INC - 80 KINDERKAMACK ROAD - WESTWOOD, NJ 07675	22-3392588	501 (C) (3)	1,072.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY 5000 FORBES AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213	25-0969449	501 (C) (3)	20,000.	0.			FOR RESEARCH RELATED TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFYING WILD HORSES IN THE FIELD (ANNENBERG GRANT)
CARTER COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 159 HICKORY HOLLOW ROAD ELIZABETHTON, TN 37643	58-1489853	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SHELTER BUILDING FUND
CAT HAVEN, INC. P O BOX 86231 BATON ROUGE, LA 70816	72-1454718	501 (C) (3)	736.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CAT WELFARE ASSOCIATION INC. 741 WETMORE ROAD COLUMBUS, OH 43214	31-6049232	501 (C) (3)	1,412.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CATNAP FROM THE HEART INC. 1101 BEACH AVENUE LA GRANGE PARK, IL 60526	22-3860113	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			TO PROMOTE ANIMAL ADOPTIONS
CATS ANGELS, INC. SPCA P.O. BOX 16072 FERNANDINA BEACH, FL 32035	59-3724894	501 (C) (3)	800.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA SPCA 103 S. HUGHES AVE. FRESNO, CA 93706	94-1207695	501 (C) (3)	1,875.	0.			TO SUPPORT THE WORK OF THE FRESNO HUMANE SOCIETY
CENTRAL MISSOURI HUMANE SOCIETY 616 BIG BEAR BLVD COLUMBIA, MO 65202	43-0666742	501 (C) (3)	15,000.	0.			ZOO TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST
CENTRAL NEW YORK CAT COALITION PO BOX 6182 SYRACUSE, NY 13217	06-1688749	501 (C) (3)	1,375.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA ANIMAL ALLIANCE - 1802 SILVER PINE CIRCLE - MECHANICSBURG, PA 17050	20-0459806	501 (C) (3)	1,804.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CHARLES RIVER ALLEYCATS INC. 54 BRIDGE STREET NEWTON, MA 02458	20-0352197	501 (C) (3)	845.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARLOTTEVILLE/ALBEMARLE SPCA 3355 BERKMAR DR. CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA 22901	54-0595009	501 (C) (3)	1,071.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL PROTECTION OF WARREN COUNTY, INC. - PO BOX 334 - MACON, NC 27551	56-2048523	501 (C) (3)	795.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
COACHELLA VALLEY VETERINARY SERVICE - 31110 CALLE CAYUGA - CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234	33-0073522	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT - SPAY/NEUTER DUROVILLE EVENT. 280 DOGS S/N; 400 VACCINATED
COLONY CATS PO BOX 163904 COLUMBUS, OH 43216	04-3749543	501 (C) (3)	711.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
COLORADO FED ANML WELFARE AGCY 2884 SOUTH URSULA COURT AURORA, CO 80014	03-0385844	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP
COLORADO THOROUGHbred RESCUE PO BOX 884 WELLINGTON, CO 80549	20-5882660	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
COMMITTEE TO PROTECT DOGS P O BOX 442176 SOMERVILLE, MA 02144	20-3438964	501 (C) (4)	1,000.	0.			PROTECTION OF GREYHOUNDS
COMPANION ANIMAL ADVOCATES, INC. 55 HARRISTOWN ROAD GLEN ROCK, NJ 07452	26-1922162	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Name of the organization

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CONCERNED CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL WELFARE, INC. - 7055 MARIE AVENUE - PENSACOLA, FL 32504	59-3033317	501 (C) (3)	775.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
CONRAD STRAYS CAT RESCUE AND ADOPTION, INC. - PO BOX 84 - MIDDLETON, ID 83644	20-1367583	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
COUNTY OF MONTEREY ANIMAL SERVICES 160 HITCHCOCK ROAD SALINAS, CA 93908	94-6000524	COUNTY OF MONTEREY	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT - SPAY/NEUTER FOR ANIMALS WHOSE OWNERS COULD NOT AFFORD THEM (196)
CREKESIDE VETERINARY HOSPITAL 3720 BLACKWOOD ROAD BOZEMAN, MT 59718	84-1717770	501 (C) (3)	1,285.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
DANE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 5132 VOGES ROAD MADISON, WI 53718	39-0806335	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL CRUELTY RAID WORK AND SUPPORT
DELAWARE HUMANE ASSOCIATION 701 A STREET WILMINGTON, DE 19801	51-0082499	501 (C) (3)	6,215.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
DEMING ANIMAL GUARDIANS PO BOX 1275 DEMING, MI 88031	01-0776195	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
DENKAI ANIMAL SANCTUARY 36710 WCR 126 GROVER, CO 80729	73-1706959	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			EMERGENCY HAY GRANT FOR SANCTUARY'S HORSE POPULATION

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Employer identification number
53-0225390

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
DESERT DOGS RESCUE, INC. 1021 N. 381ST STREET TONOPAH, AZ 85354	81-0649416	501 (C) (3)	992.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
DOG TOWN ANIMAL RESCUE PO BOX 2978 CARSON CITY, NV 89702	05-0587246	501 (C) (3)	1,170.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
DOWNTOWN DOG RESCUE PO BOX 5280 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91616	95-4775990	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			WARE GRANT TO LOCAL GROUP DOING GOOD WORK AGAINST DOGFIGHTING
EAU CLAIRE COUNTY HUMANE ASSOCIATION, INC - 3900 OLD TOWN HALL ROAD - EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701	39-6125537	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ELK COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER PO BOX 434 ATLANTA, MI 49709	42-1555163	501 (C) (3)	1,230.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
ESPANOLA VALLEY HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 290 SANTA CRUZ, NM 87567	85-0406234	501 (C) (3)	1,049.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
FAITHFUL FRIENDS INC. 12 GERMANY DRIVE WILMINGTON, DE 19804	51-0410508	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
FERAL CAT COALITION OF OREGON P O BOX 82734 PORTLAND, OR 97282	93-1168181	501 (C) (3)	2,011.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FERAL CAT SPAY/NEUTER PROJECT 11331 ROOSEVELT WAY NE SEATTLE, WA 98125-6227	91-1827152	501 (C) (3)	2,064.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
FEYETTE COUNTY ANIMAL RESCUE PO BOX 44 595 CLEMENT DRIVE ROSSVILLE, TN 38066	62-1836008	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SPAY DAY PHOTO CONTEST
FLORIDA KEYS SPCA 5230 COLLEGE ROAD KEY WEST, FL 33040	65-0891564	501 (C) (3)	1,195.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
FOUNDATION FOR PROTECTION OF ANIMALS - 446 IRON KING - DURANGO, CO 81301	20-5244649	501 (C) (3)	5,645.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - SUPPORT TO HELP COVER SURGERY EXPENSES
FOUR CORNERS ANIMAL LEAGUE P O BOX 1163 TAOS, NM 87571	85-0477904	501 (C) (3)	962.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
FRIENDS FOR THE DEARBORN ANIMAL SHELTER - 2661 GREENFIELD - DEARBORN, MI 48120	38-3171570	501 (C) (3)	1,160.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
FRIENDS OF BELL COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER - 240 IRIS DRIVE - HARROGATE, TN 37752	61-1395205	501 (C) (3)	680.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
FRIENDS OF MILWAUKEE AREA DOMESTIC ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION INC - 3839 W BURNHAM STREET - WEST MILWAUKEE, WI 53215-2026	26-2650117	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Name of the organization

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FRIENDSHIP ANIMAL PROTECTIVE LEAGUE - 8303 MURRAY RIDGE ROAD - ELYRIA, OH 44035	34-6529498	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.		ZOOTOO PET SHELTER MAKEOVER	TO SUPPORT THE WORK OF THE GARRETT COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY
GARRETT COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC. 10334 FRIENDSVILLE ROAD FRIENDSVILLE, MD 21531	52-2235454	501 (C) (3)	3,642.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
GERMAN SHEPHERD RESCUE AND ADOPTIONS INC - PO BOX 471 - FAQUAY VARINA, NC 27526	56-1857148	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			IMPROVING ANIMAL AGRICULTURE.
GLOBAL ANIMAL PARTNERSHIP P.O. BOX 21484 WASHINGTON, DC 20009	20-2234609	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT WORK OF GFAS \$10,000 / CAROL NOON AWARD FOR SANCTUARY EXCELLENCE \$1,000
GLOBAL FEDERATION OF ANIMAL SANCTUARIES - P.O. BOX 32294 - WASHINGTON, DC 20007	26-1676217	501 (C) (3)	11,000.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
GRATEFUL PAWS INC PO BOX 104 GRASONVILLE, MD 21638	52-2238908	501 (C) (3)	1,357.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
GREENBRIER HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 305 LEWISBURG, WV 24901	55-0596790	501 (C) (3)	685.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
GULF SHORE ANIMAL LEAGUE, INC. P O BOX 14291 BRADENTON, FL 34280	81-0586833	501 (C) (3)	1,036.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HABITAT FOR HORSES, INC. P O BOX 213 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563	76-0586024	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			ZOO TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST
HAPPY HILLS ANIMAL FOUNDATION, INC. - 3143 HAPPY HILLS DRIVE - STALEY, NC 27355	56-1713289	501 (C) (3)	666.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HAYWOOD ANIMAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION INC. - 145 WALL STREET - WAYNESVILLE, NC 28786	56-1574745	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
HEAVENLY PAWS ANIMAL SHELTER 3678 ALDINGER ROAD SEVEN VALLEYS, PA 17360	87-0728506	501 (C) (3)	1,047.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HELPING PREVENT HOMELESS PETS, INC. - 7198 SHELL ROAD - WINSTON, GA 30187	86-1157606	501 (C) (3)	1,411.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HOLLY HELP SPAY-NEUTER FUND (UNITED HUMANITARIANS A CORP.) - P O BOX 1264 - BRISTOL, VA 24203	86-0264917	501 (C) (3)	1,013.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HUMANE ANIMAL SOCIETY OF WAUKESHA COUNTY INC. - PO BOX 834 - WAUKESHA, WI 53187	39-6108644	501 (C) (3)	1,224.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HUMANE EDUCATION ADVOCATES REACHING TEACHERS - PO BOX 738 - MAMARONECK, NY 10543	41-2055310	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			EDUCATING YOUTH AND TEACHERS IN HUMANE EDUCATION

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE FARM ANIMAL CARE P O BOX 727 HERNDON, VA 20172-0727	47-0910622	501 (C) (3)	50,000.	0.			GRANT FOR CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS
HUMANE SOCIETY BOULDER VALLEY 2323 55TH STREET BOULDER, CO 80301	84-0152768	501 (C) (3)	1,932.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HUMANE SOCIETY FOR SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON - 2121 ST FRANCIS LANE - VANCOUVER, WA 98660	91-0759124	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
HUMANE SOCIETY HARRISBURG, INC 7790 GRAYSON ROAD HARRISBURG, PA 17111	23-1365361	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
HUMANE SOCIETY MOUNTAIN SHELTER PO BOX 1252 BLAIRSVILLE, GA 30514	58-1659819	501 (C) (3)	1,820.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
HUMANE SOCIETY OF BARRON COUNTY 1571 GUY AVENUE BARRON, WI 54812	39-1456327	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			ZOO/TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST
HUMANE SOCIETY OF CATAWBA COUNTY PO BOX 63 HICKORY, NC 28603	58-1535943	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
HUMANE SOCIETY OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY - PO BOX 101 - SALEM, OH 44460	34-1946987	501 (C) (3)	697.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▶ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization		THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES							Employer identification number
Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)		(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF DAVIE COUNTY P O BOX 153 MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028	56-1759771	501 (C) (3)	732.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF DELAWARE COUNTY 4920 STATE ROUTE 37 EAST DELAWARE, OH 43015	31-0956829	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF JOHNSON COUNTY 3827 N GRAHAM ROAD FRANKLIN, IN 46131	31-0970405	501 (C) (3)	750.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF KENT COUNTY 3077 WILSON DRIVE, NW GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49534	38-1360926	501 (C) (3)	1,594.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF MCCORMICK COUNTY INC. - PO BOX 900 - MCCORMICK, SC 29835	57-1099596	501 (C) (3)	939.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF MIAMI 16101 WEST DIXIE HIGHWAY NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL 33160	59-0711176	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT - LIFETIME PET CARE TEST PROGRAM
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF MISSOURI 1201 MACKLIND AVENUE ST LOUIS, MO 63110	43-0652638	501 (C) (3)	20,000.	0.			ARKANSAS PUPPY MILL RESCUE SUPPORT/NORTH DAKOTA FLOOD SUPPORT
Name of the organization		HUMANE SOCIETY OF MOAB VALLEY PO BOX 1188 MOAB, UT 84531	87-0644812	501 (C) (3)	871.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization		Employer identification number						
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES		53-0225390						
Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF NORTH TEXAS 1840 EAST LANCASTER FORT WORTH, TX 76103	75-1245911	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT - IMPROVED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR EQUINE AND FARM ANIMALS	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF PUTNAM, INC PO BOX 995 COOKEVILLE, TN 38503	35-1772608	501 (C) (3)	2,412.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SARASOTA COUNTY 2331 15TH STREET SARASOTA, FL 34237	59-6014943	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF STANISLAUS COUNTY - 2009 STANDIFORD # 16-B BOX 156 - MODESTO, CA 95350	26-1111681	501 (C) (3)	1,307.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF TAMPA BAY, INC. 3607 NORTH ARMENIA AVENUE TAMPA, FL 33607-1322	59-0799907	501 (C) (3)	5,700.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER & SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE NATURE COAST INC. - PO BOX 10328 - BROOKSVILLE, FL 34603	59-1094757	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			ZOO/TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF WESTERN MONTANA 5930 HWY 93 SOUTH MISSOULA, MT 59804	81-0290933	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES	
INDIANA SPAY/NEUTER ALLIANCE (PETS ALIVE) - 6522 S. EMPIRE ROAD - BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	36-4516780	501 (C) (3)	5,210.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▶ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC LAW UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO 1117 STANFORD NE - ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87131-0001	85-6000642	STATE OF NEW MEXICO	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT FOR WILDLIFE LAW JOURNAL.
JEFFERSON COUNTY SPCA 25056 WATER STREET WATERTOWN, NY 13601	15-0552724	501 (C) (3)	15,000.	0.			ZOO TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST
JOHNSON COUNTY HUMANE SOC 1039 BIG DRY RUN ROAD MOUNTAIN CITY, TN 37683	62-1755926	501 (C) (3)	1,260.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
KALAMAZOO COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 4239 S WESTNEDGE AVENUE KALAMAZOO, MI 49008	38-1474932	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
KANSAS HUMANE SOCIETY 4218 SOUTHEAST BLVD. WICHITA, KS 67210	48-0554339	501 (C) (3)	990.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
KEARNEY AREA HUMANE SOCIETY 3205 W HWY 30 KEARNEY, NE 68845	20-1231396	501 (C) (3)	526.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
KERN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICES DEPARTMENT - 2700 M STREET SUITE 350 - BAKERSFIELD, CA 93301	95-6000925	KERN COUNTY	1,030.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
KITTITAS COUNTY FRIENDS OF ANIMALS 1517 SANDERS ROAD ELLENSBURG, WA 98926	91-2028325	501 (C) (3)	1,175.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
KNOX COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 400 COLUMBUS ROAD MOUNT VERNON, OH 43050	31-1105030	501 (C) (3)	700.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
LAKE TAHOE HUMANE SOCIETY AND S.P.C.A. - P O BOX PET - SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA 96158	23-7225389	501 (C) (3)	1,640.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
LEXINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY 1600 OLD FRANKFORT PIKE LEXINGTON, KY 40504	61-0444762	501 (C) (3)	1,637.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US ZOO/TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST - \$5K; SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES -
LIBERTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC. 235 JERSEY CITY BLVD JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305	22-3585263	501 (C) (3)	7,000.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - MOBILE UNIT
LIONHEARTS INC 452 TV DRIVE FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22408	54-1952672	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
LILLYPOP FARM 99 VICTOR ROAD FAIRPORT, NY 14450	16-0743047	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
LOST AND FOUND DOG RESCUE ADOPTION CENTER, INC - 70 IVY LANE - NEW CASTLE, DE 19720	55-0874385	501 (C) (3)	5,136.	0.			CARE AND MEDICAL SERVICES FOR HOMELESS ANIMALS
LOUISIANA SPCA 1700 MARDI GRAS BLVD. NEW ORLEANS, LA 70114	72-0471368	501 (C) (3)	39,250.	0.			

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LOVING COMPANIONS ANIMAL RESCUE 1360 OLD RICHARDSON HIGHWAY NORTH POLE, AK 99705	72-1578941	501 (C) (3)	866.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
LYCOMING COUNTY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS - 2805 REACH ROAD - WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701	24-0857714	501 (C) (3)	634.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MARC JOHNSON DBA FOSTER PARROTS, LTD - 35 VERNON STREET - ROCKLAND, MA 02370	04-3458267	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			GRANT FROM THE SUMMERLEE FOUNDATION (ANNIE LEE ROBERTS FUND) TO AID WITH EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE
MARSHALL LEGACY INSTITUTE 2425 WILSON BOULEVARD SUITE 313 ARLINGTON, VA 22201	54-1853093	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			SUPPORT - MINE-DETECTION DOGS
MARTIN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 123 FAIRMONT, MN 56031	41-1678502	501 (C) (3)	1,020.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MARTINSVILLE HENRY COUNTY SPCA 132 JOSEPH MARTIN HIGHWAY MARTINSVILLE, VA 24112	23-7381113	501 (C) (3)	2,688.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MASSACHUSETTS SPCA-NEVINS FARM 400 BROADWAY METHUEN, MA 01844	27-0202973	501 (C) (3)	1,919.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MENOMINEE ANIMAL SHELTER N184 HAGGERSON COURT MENOMINEE, MI 49858	38-3295492	501 (C) (3)	730.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MERRIMACK RIVER FELINE RESCUE 63 ELM ST, ROUTE 110 SALISBURY, MA 01952	04-3172322	501 (C) (3)	902.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MID-OHIO VALLEY BOARD OF HEALTH 211 SIXTH STREET PARKERSBURG, WV 26101	55-0619203	MID-OH BOARD HEALTH	7,626.	0.			PAYMENT FOR MATERIALS BORROWED AND USED @ GULF COAST HURRICANE SITE
MINN-KOTA PAAWS 402 RAMONA AVENUE WEST FARGO, ND 58078	30-0245020	501 (C) (3)	6,196.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MISSISSIPPI SPAY AND NEUTER 2104 OLD BRANDON ROAD PEARL, MS 39208	20-2938077	501 (C) (3)	15,515.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MISSOURIANS FOR THE PROTECTION OF DOGS - 7584 OLIVE, SUITE 205 - ST LOUIS, MO 63130	27-1423987	501 (C) (4)	450,000.	0.			CAMPAIGN TO END ABUSE AT PUPPY MILLS IN MISSOURI
MITCHELL COUNTY ANIMAL RESCUE PO BOX 308 SPRUCE PINE, NC 28777	56-1432402	501 (C) (3)	570.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MONROE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 1334 BLOOMINGTON, IN 47402	35-6064277	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
MONTANA COMPANION ANIMAL NETWORK 458 WARP DRIVE CORVALLIS, MT 59828	26-1878333	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Name of the organization

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MOUNTAINEER SPAY NEUTER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - PO BOX 4335 - MORGANTOWN, WV 26504	26-2121272	501 (C) (3)	990.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
MUTTS N STUFF P.O. BOX 187 FORISTELL, MO 63348	43-1894559	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SUPPORT TO COVER CANINE SURGERY.
NATIONAL CAT PROTECTION SOCIETY 9031 BIRCH STREET SPRING VALLEY, CA 91977	95-2641531	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
NATIONAL WALKING HORSE ASSOCIATION 4059 IRON WORKS PARKWAY, STE 4 LEXINGTON, KY 40511	56-2114680	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			ANNUAL SPONSORSHIP OF THE NWHA YOUTH CONFERENCE
NEBRASKA HUMANE SOCIETY 8929 FORT STREET OMAHA, NE 68134	47-0825555	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
NOAHS ARK ANIMAL FOUNDATION PO BOX 748 FAIRFIELD, IA 52556	42-1316141	501 (C) (3)	1,261.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
NORTH ALABAMA SPAY NEUTER ASSISTANCE ASSOCIATION, INC - 3303 N MEMORIAL PKWY - HUNTSVILLE, AL 35810	26-1717108	501 (C) (3)	551.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
NORTHEAST NEBRASKA HUMANE SOCIETY 83712 552ND AVE NORFOLK, NE 68701	47-0792814	501 (C) (3)	515.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Name of the organization

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NORTHWOODS HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 82 HAYWARD, WI 54843	41-1487872	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
OFFICE OF THE INDIANA ATTORNEY GENERAL - INDIANA - INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204	35-6000158	OFFICE OF IN A.G	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT - INVESTIGATIONS INTO IN PUPPYMILLS AND PLACEMENT FOR PUPPIES
OHIOANS FOR HUMANE FARMS 107 S. HIGH STREET, STE 450 COLUMBUS, OH 43215	27-1083586	501 (C) (4)	1,500,000.	0.			CONTRIBUTION TO OHIO BALLOT INITIATIVE CAMPAIGN
OREGON OUTBACK HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 206 LAKEVIEW, OR 97630	20-8682453	501 (C) (3)	805.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
OSHKOSH AREA HUMANE SOC. 815 DEMPSEY TRAIL OSHKOSH, WI 54901	39-1709813	501 (C) (3)	1,816.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
OUT OF THE WOODS RESCUE AND REFERRAL, INC - 111 NORMANDY ROAD - LITTLE ROCK, AR 72207	06-1818815	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			PUPPY MILL RESCUE ASSISTANCE GRANT.
PARSIPPANY ANIMAL SUPP. SOCIETY PO BOX 5077 PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054-5210	83-0360218	501 (C) (3)	1,407.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
PARTNERS AMONG CATS & CANINES P.O. BOX 1133 FRANKLIN, VA 23851	31-1746152	501 (C) (3)	580.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I		Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
PAWS CNTY ANML RESPONSE TEAM 31954 MARIAN ST. PAXICO, KS 66526	20-5443692	501 (C) (3)	680.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PAWS OF NE LOUISIANA INC. P.O. BOX 15432 MONROE, LA 71207	68-0557163	501 (C) (3)	1,069.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PEOPLE FOR ANIMALS INC. 401 HILLSIDE AVE. HILLSIDE, NJ 07205	22-2331492	501 (C) (3)	979.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PET ALLIANCE INC 1250 OHIO PIKE SUITE 201 AMELIA, OH 45102-1239	14-1966759	501 (C) (3)	750.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PET OVER-POPULATION PREVENTION ADVOCATES, INC. - PO BOX 5721 BEAVERTON, OR 97006	93-1316924	501 (C) (3)	1,282.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PET PREVENT A LITTER OF CENTRAL TEXAS - P.O. BOX 401 - SAN MARCOS, TX 78667	74-2586062	501 (C) (3)	1,215.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PET PROJECT FOUNDATION 33671 WINDHAM DRIVE DANA POINT, CA 92629	33-0030634	501 (C) (3)	2,247.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
PETSHOP PUPPIES, INC. 22000 STATE ROUTE J NEWBURG, MO 65550	20-5346850	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			PUPPY MILL RESCUE ASSISTANCE GRANT.	

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PHOENIX MORGAIN DBA WILDBIRD REHAB HAVEN - P.O. BOX 11721 - HONOLULU, HI 96828-0721	20-0430276	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			TRANSPORT AND CARE OF 200 BIRDS FROM PANG/OAHU ANIMAL SANCTUARY
PLATTE VALLEY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 251 COLUMBUS, NE 68602	47-0659715	501 (C) (3)	539.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
PRAIRIE DOG COALITION 2525 ARAPAHOE ROAD #E4-527 BOULDER, CO 80302	71-1004703	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			PROTECTION OF PRAIRIE DOGS IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES
PREVENT A LITTER VETERINARY HOSPITAL - 3421 W CARY STREET - RICHMOND, VA 23221	54-1630847	501 (C) (3)	1,553.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
PRINCE GEORGES FERAL FRIENDS PO BOX 1036 BOWIE, MD 20718	52-2230525	501 (C) (3)	1,144.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
PROGRESSIVE ANIMAL (PAWS-WA) 15305 44TH AVENUE W LYNNWOOD, WA 98037	91-6073154	501 (C) (3)	1,506.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
PROMOTING PET ADOPTIONS AND WELFARE IN SULPHUR SPRINGS INC. - 1209 FISHER STREET - SULPHUR SPRINGS, TX 75485	26-0579113	501 (C) (3)	585.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
PURRFECT CAT RESCUE P.O. BOX 7958 FREMONT, CA 94537	38-3729165	501 (C) (3)	1,036.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Name of the organization

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
RASCAL CHARITIES 6365 OLD AVERY ROAD SUITE 9 DUBLIN, OH 43016	20-8621342	501 (C) (3)	785.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
REGENTS OF THE UNIV OF MINNESOTA DBA UNIV. OF MINNESOTA - UNIVERSITY TAX MANAGEMENT OFFICE 2221 UNIVERSITY AVE SE SUITE 111 -	41-6007513	UNIVERSITY OF MN	20,000.	0.			SUPPORT - STUDENT INITIATIVE FOR RESERVATION VETERINARY SERVICES (SIRVS)
RETURNTOFREEDOM PO BOX 926 LOMPOC, CA 93438	06-1484961	501 (C) (3)	4,000.	0.			CARE FOR 52 MUSTANGS SAVED FROM SLAUGHTER
ROAR FOUNDATION 6265 CARDENO DRIVE LA JOLLA, CA 92037	95-3868718	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT BIG CAT SANCTUARY
ROBINSON'S RESCUE INC. 504 E KINGS HIGHWAY SHREVEPORT, LA 71105	42-1717278	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT - LOW COST SPAY/NEUTER SERVICES IN LOUISIANA
RONDOUT VALLEY ANIMALS FOR ADOPTION - 4628 ROUTE 209 - ACCORD, NY 12404	22-3584869	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL 1345 EASTON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873	22-1607926	501 (C) (3)	860.	0.			SUPPORT - "KAUFELT HUMANE SOCIETY SCHOLARSHIP"
RUTHERFORD CNTY ANIMAL PROTECT P.O. BOX 623 RUTHERFORDTON, NC 28139	56-1232358	501 (C) (3)	745.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization		Employer identification number 53-0225390						
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES								
Part I	Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
SACRAMENTO AREA ANML COALITION PO BOX 188890 SACRAMENTO, CA 95818	51-0461220	501 (C) (3)	3,803.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
SALEM FRIENDS OF FELINES 980 COMMERCIAL STREET SE SALEM, OR 97302	68-0577560	501 (C) (3)	855.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
SAVE OHIO STRAYS PO BOX 16 WADSWORTH, OH 44282	20-2549010	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES	
SAVE THE ANIMALS RESCUE TEAM ASSOCIATION - PO BOX 1098 - LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424	52-1765363	501 (C) (3)	3,084.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
SAVING GRACE ANIMALS FOR ADOPTION 13400 OLD CREEDMORE ROAD WAKE FOREST, NC 27587	92-0186555	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			PUPPY MILL RESCUE ASSISTANCE GRANT	
SAVING HORSES, INC 4480 HUNTER PASS ALPINE, CA 91901	26-0519018	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES	
SAWA-SOCIETY OF ANIMAL WELF-CO 15508 W. BELL RD., SUITE 101-613 SURPRISE, AZ 83374	41-1618666	501 (C) (6)	10,000.	0.			CONFERENCE GRANT	
SEATTLE ANIMAL SHELTER 2061 15TH AVENUE W. SEATTLE, WA 98119	91-6001275	CITY OF SEATTLE	3,136.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SECOND CHANCE ANIMAL SHELTER 111 YOUNG ROAD EAST BROOKFIELD, MA 01515	41-1780387	501 (C) (3)	1,048.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SECOND CHANCE FOR ANIMALS, INC PO BOX 5172 SOMERSET, NJ 08875	22-3620633	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
SEQUOIA HUMANE SOCIETY 6073 LOMA AVENUE EUREKA, CA 95503	23-7102713	501 (C) (3)	751.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SHELBY COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 381 MCDOW ROAD COLUMBIANA, AL 35051	63-0817987	501 (C) (3)	2,975.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SHERWOOD HUMANE ANIMAL SERVICES 6500 NORTH HILLS BLVD SHERWOOD, AR 72120	71-0408925	CITY OF SHERWOOD	1,903.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CONDITIONS FOR STRAY ANIMALS - 2600 WILMINGTON PIKE - KETTERING, OH 45419	23-7367199	501 (C) (3)	4,817.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SOUTH SUBURBAN HUMANE SOCIETY 18349 S HALSTED CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60425	23-7165004	501 (C) (3)	2,518.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SOUTHERN ALLIANCE ANIMAL WELF. PO BOX 23535 NASHVILLE, TN 37202	62-1675393	501 (C) (3)	1,045.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTHERN PINES ANIMAL SHELTER P.O. BOX 2021 HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-2021	64-0514796	501 (C) (3)	38,500.	0.			SUPPORT - LOW COST SPAY/NEUTER SERVICES IN MISSISSIPPI.
SPAY MAINE 18 JUSTAMERE ROAD FALMOUTH, ME 04105	06-6000001	STATE OF MAINE	952.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SPAY MICHIGAN 23206 GRATIOT PMB 331 EASTPOINTE, MI 48021	20-3006686	501 (C) (3)	6,648.	0.			DORIS DAY ANIMAL FUND SPAY DAY (\$4,995)/SPAY DAY 09 PHOTO CONTEST FUNDS (\$1,652.89)
SPAY NEUTER ACTION PROJECT (SNAP) PO BOX 1373 LA JOLLA, CA 92038	33-0517862	501 (C) (3)	11,137.	0.			SPAY DAY 09 PHOTO CONTEST FUNDS (\$2,773.89); SUPPORT - NEUTER SCOOTER 2 CLINICS
SPAY NEUTER IDAHO PETS, INC 1077 S GARDEN PLACE BOISE, ID 83705	26-2679583	501 (C) (3)	3,670.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SPAY NRV VIRGINIA PARTNERSHIP FOR ANIMAL WELFARE AND SUPPORT - 4431 CHRISTIANSBURG PIKE - PILOT, VA 24138	54-1928018	501 (C) (3)	987.	0.			SPAY DAY 09 PHOTO CONTEST FUNDS
SPAY TEXAS 1531 WOODDED ACRES DRIVE WACO, TX 76710	26-1109903	501 (C) (3)	5,747.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SPAY TODAY 1864 S WADSWORTH BLVD LAKEWOOD, CO 80232	80-0303411	501 (C) (3)	1,133.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Name of the organization

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I).							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAY TODAY INC 108 BRINKLEY ROAD GREENVILLE, NC 27858	33-1173160	501 (C) (3)	1,470.	0.			TO SUPPORT CARE FOR UNWANTED AND ABANDONED PETS
SPAY/NEUTER YOUR PET P.O. BOX 477 MEDFORD, OR 97501	91-0804542	501 (C) (3)	1,916.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SPAY-NEUTER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PO BOX 70286 HOUSTON, TX 77270	56-2176896	501 (C) (3)	4,593.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SFCALA 5026 W JEFFERSON BLVD LOS ANGELES, CA 90016	95-1738153	501 (C) (3)	9,761.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SPOKANIMAL C.A.R.E. 710 N. NAPA STREET SPOKANE, WA 99202-2867	91-1223929	501 (C) (3)	4,987.	0.			SPAY - REIMBURSEMENT FOR SURGERY
SPOT FUND INC PO BOX 16346 LOUISVILLE, KY 40256	38-3749218	501 (C) (3)	885.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
SPRING HILL HORSE RESCUE 175 MIDDLE ROAD NORTH CLARENDON, VT 05759	02-0537096	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
ST BERNARD PARISH GOVERNMENT 115 AGRICULTURE RD CHALMETTE, LA 70043	72-6001193	ST BERNARD PARISH	284,625.	0.			SUPPORT - BUILDING OF BRAND NEW ANIMAL SHELTER AND PURCHASE OF NEW VAN.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

2009

Open to Public
InspectionContinuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▶ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.Name of the organization
Employer identification number
53-0225390

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)		(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ST. CHARLES HUMANE SOCIETY 1099 PRALLE LANE ST. CHARLES, MO 63303	01-0756138	501 (C) (3)	1,706.	0.			PROVIDE FOR THE CARE OF HOMELESS ANIMALS
ST. TAMMANY HUMANE SOCIETY 20384 HARRISON AVENUE COVINGTON, LA 70433	72-0543369	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			ZOOOTO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST
STAND UP FOR ANIMALS 10550 AVIATION BLVD MARATHON, FL 33050	65-1134062	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			TO SUPPORT ANIMAL CARE AND ADOPTION ACTIVITIES
STEBEN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 204 ANGOLA, IN 46703	23-7208051	501 (C) (3)	525.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
STRAWBERRY MOUNTAIN MUSTANGS PO BOX 2133 ROSEBURG, OR 97470	81-0668011	501 (C) (3)	862.	0.			EQUINE VETERINARY EXPENSE
STRAY PETS IN NEED OF MA 485 WASHINGTON ST. PO BOX 812143 WELLESLEY, MA 02482	22-3102844	501 (C) (3)	1,154.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
TAILWAGGERS FOR LIFE RESCUE FARM P.O. BOX 1008 WAYNESBORO, MS 39367	20-2943037	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT - LOW COST SPAY/NEUTER SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC IN MISSISSIPPI
TASC (TEXAS ANIMAL SHELTER COALITION) - 632 TUMBLEWEED DR. - HURST, TX 76054	31-1717528	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			CONFERENCE GRANT

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
 Employer identification number
53-0225390

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TEN LIVES CLUB P.O. BOX 253 NORTH BOSTON, NH 14110	16-1611221	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			ZOO/TOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST
THE 50 DEGREE COMPANY 315 STAN DRIVE MELBOURNE, FL 32904	59-3710666		6,013.	0.			EQUIPMENT FOR AFGHAN MILITARY DOGS
THE ALTERNATIVES CONGRESS TRUST 700 PROFESSIONAL DRIVE GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879	52-2229493	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL NON-ANIMAL RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES CONFERENCE FUNDS TO EXPAND
THE ANIMALS CRUSADERS 432 KLICKITAT DRIVE LA CONNER, WA 98257	91-6036707	501 (C) (3)	1,581.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER VACCINATION AND MEDICAL TREATMENT PROGRAM
THE RABBIT HAVEN PO BOX 66594 SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95067	91-2032325	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
TOUCHED BY A PAW 182 W MAIN STREET WHITEWATER, WI 53190	39-1937516	501 (C) (3)	520.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
TOWN OF SULLIVAN 1888 US HIGHWAY 1 SULLIVAN, ME 04664	01-6000388	TOWN OF SULLIVAN	1,000.	0.			SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES
TREASURER, STATE OF MAINE HELP FIX ME! SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM 28 STATE HOUSE STATION - AUGUSTA, ME 04333-	06-6000001	STATE OF MAINE	5,174.	0.			DDAF SPAY DAY GRANT - REIMBURSEMENT SURGERY EXP

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I		Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE 200 WESTBORO RD., BLDG#5 NORTH GRAFTON, MA 01536	04-2103634	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			SUPPORT - HSVMA STUDENT CHAPTER SEED MONEY	
TUFTS UNIV SCHOOL OF VET MEDIC CTR FOR ANIMALS/PUBLIC POLICY 200 WESTBORO ROAD - NORTH GRAFTON, MA 01536	04-2103634	501 (C) (3)	43,525.	0.			FUNDING FOR WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION EFFORTS	
TUPELO LEE HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 1185 TUPELO, MS 38802	64-0646841	501 (C) (3)	640.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
U.S. CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY PO BOX 553 GREAT FALLS, VA 22066	52-0796820	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT	
UNION COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY P.O. BOX 625 719 HICKORY STAR ROAD MAYNARDVILLE, TN 37807	62-1640384	501 (C) (3)	20,000.	0.			SPAY DAY GRANT	
VERMONT COMPANION ANIMAL NEUTERING INC - 19A BAILEY MEADOWS ROAD - MIDDLESEX, VT 05602	26-1415269	501 (C) (3)	7,559.	0.			SPAY DAY PHOTO CONTEST	
VERNON COUNTY PEOPLE FOR PETS PO BOX 383 NEVADA, MO 64772	20-4402750	501 (C) (3)	530.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	
VETERINARY EFFORTS IN GIVING TO ANIMALS, INC. - PO BOX 92 - LAKE ELMORE, VT 05657	20-0430276	501 (C) (3)	680.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US	

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
 Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Employer identification number
53-0225390

SCHEDULE I-1
 (Form 990)
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part I.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VETERINARY MEDICAL CLINIC INC 1407 INDIAN WELLS ROAD ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310	32-0234700	501 (C) (3)	670.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
VOICES FOR ANIMALS PO BOX 4466 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22905	54-1418303	501 (C) (3)	725.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
VOLUNTEERS FOR ANIMAL WELFARE, INC. - 2824 CLERMONT PL. - OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116	23-7315925	501 (C) (3)	1,566.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
W.A.G.S. OF MONROE CNTY INC. 60035 VAUGHN RD. AMORY, MS 38821	64-0931983	501 (C) (3)	565.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
WAG ANIMAL RESCUE P.O. BOX 222 WYANDOTTE, MI 48192-0222	38-2820050	501 (C) (3)	1,325.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY 7319 GEORGIA AVENUE NW WASHINGTON, DC 20012	53-0219724	501 (C) (3)	40,442.	0.			WALK FOR ANIMALS 2009
WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES - COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE 309 E. SECOND STREET - POMONA, CA 91766-1854	95-3127273	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			SUPPORT - HSYMA STUDENT CHAPTER SEED MONEY
WIND RIVER BEAR INSTITUTE P.O. BOX 1299 FLORENCE, MT 59833-1299	20-3233612	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SUPPORT - GENERAL OPERATIONS AND NON-LETHAL BEAR SEASON FIELD WORK

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WINNEBAGO COUNTY ANIMAL SVC 4517 N. MAIN ST. ROCKFORD, IL 61103	36-4185647	501 (C) (3)	711.	0.			SPAY/NEUTER - US
WISCONSIN HUMANE SOCIETY 4500 W WISCONSIN AVENUE MILWAUKEE, WI 53208-3156	39-0810533	501 (C) (3)	8,128.	0.			SPAY DAY 09 PHOTO CONTEST FUNDS (\$5,000)
YOUTH BUDDHISM COMM, INC. 11 EAST BROADWAY SUITE 6D NEW YORK, NY 10038	13-3466676	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			OUTREACH ON MERCY RELEASE AND SHARK FINNING
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, INC 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-1769464	501 (C) (3)	2,752,607.	0.			SUPPORT RELATIONSHIPS WITH INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Part IV Supplemental Information

SCHEDULE I, PART II:

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE I REQUIRE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO RECIPIENTS OVER \$5,000 BE REPORTED IN DETAIL. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO INCREASE TRANSPARENCY AND PROVIDE THE USERS OF THE FORM WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, MANAGEMENT HAS CHOSEN TO LIST THE GRANTS OF \$500 OR GREATER IN DETAIL ON SCHEDULE I OF THE HSUS'S FORM 990.

PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H):

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: LIBERTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: ZOOTOO SHELTER MAKEOVER FINALIST - \$5K; SHELTER OPERATIONS SUPPORT DUE TO MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES - \$2K

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MARC JOHNSON DBA FOSTER PARROTS, LTD

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: GRANT FROM THE SUMMERLEE FOUNDATION (ANNIE LEE ROBERTS FUND) TO AID WITH EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE EMERGENCY ADMISSION OF SEVERAL NEW PARROTS INTO FOSTER PARROTS, LTD'S PERMANENT CARE SANCTUARY FACILITY IN OCTOBER 2009.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a.

(A) Name	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
WAYNE PACHELLE	(i) 234,026. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	30,316.	4,838.	269,180.	0.
G. THOMAS WAITE III	(i) 188,972. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	51,874.	9,775.	250,621.	0.
ROGER A. KINDLER	(i) 181,067. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	25,491.	8,584.	215,142.	0.
ANDREW N. ROWAN, PHD.	(i) 181,215. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	49,254.	10,449.	240,918.	0.
MICHAEL MARKARIAN	(i) 189,233. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	12,146.	5,058.	206,437.	0.
JOHN REED BALZAR	(i) 158,637. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	33,576.	794.	193,007.	0.
JOHN W. GRANDY, PHD.	(i) 157,015. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	30,395.	10,993.	198,403.	0.
ROBERT ROOP, PHD.	(i) 145,261. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	38,819.	9,266.	193,346.	0.
HOLLY ELIZABETH HAZARD	(i) 147,679. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	21,521.	794.	169,994.	0.
SCOTLUND HAYSLEY	(i) 134,287. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	10,372.	9,652.	154,311.	0.
HEIDI PRESCOTT	(i) 131,154. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	18,420.	5,231.	154,805.	0.
RICHARD M CLUGSTON, JR	(i) 137,498. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	4,018.	6,382.	147,898.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) 0. (ii) 0. (iii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4A: VIRGINIA AUSTENBERG - A PART TIME EMPLOYEE IN PHILANTHROPY

FORMERLY A REGIONAL DIRECTOR OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE - LEFT THE

HSUS AND THEN CAME BACK

LONGEVITY SEVERANCE: 47,972.06

TERMINATION SEVERANCE: \$47,230.00

FORMER EMPLOYEE - RICHARD CLUGSTON - SENIOR ADVISOR TO EXEC VP OF PROGRAMS
AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT

LONGEVITY SEVERANCE: \$47,231.00

TERMINATION SEVERANCE: \$45,000.00

FORM 990, PART VII

AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

	HSUS	FFA	DDAL	WLT	HSI	HSU
WAYNE PACELE	40	1	1	1	1	1
G. THOMAS WAITE III	40	1	1	1	1	1
ANDREW A. ROWAN	40	0	0	1	1	1

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

MICHAEL MARKARIAN	40	1	0	0	0	0	0
JANET D. FRAKE	40	0	1	0	1	0	0
GWEN CRANE	40	1	1	1	0	1	1
MARY K. BERGE	40	1	1	1	0	0	0
PATRICIA A. GATONS	20	0	0	0	1	1	1
JOHN W. GRANDY, PH.D	40	0	0	1	1	0	0
HOLLY ELIZABETH HAZARD	40	0	1	1	0	0	0
NANCY PERRY	40	0	0	0	0	0	1

FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 5:

INCOME FROM UNRELATED ORGANIZATION, WILLIAM MORROW/HARPERCOLLINS
 PUBLISHERS, \$42,098, AS ADVANCE ON ROYALTIES TO WAYNE PACELE, CURRENT
 PRESIDENT/CEO, FOR AN HSUS-SPONSORED BOOK.

SCHEDULE J-2
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.
▶ See the Instructions for Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the Organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer Identification number
53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
DAVID O. WIEBERS, M.D. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
LONA WILLIAMS DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
WAYNE PACELLE PRESIDENT/CEO	40.00			X				234,026.	0.	34,360.
G. THOMAS WAITE III TREASURER/CFO	40.00			X				188,972.	0.	60,854.
ROGER A. KINDLER GENERAL COUNSEL, VP/CLO	40.00			X				181,067.	0.	33,282.
ANDREW N. ROWAN, PHD. CIO/CSO	40.00			X				181,215.	0.	58,909.
MICHAEL MARKARIAN EXEC VP & COO	40.00			X				189,233.	0.	16,410.
JANET D. FRAKE SECRETARY	40.00			X				90,051.	0.	19,981.
GWEN CRANE CONTROLLER AND DEPUTY TR	40.00			X				97,020.	0.	14,381.
MARY K. BERGE CONTROLLER AND DEPUTY TR	40.00			X				79,232.	0.	13,864.
THERESA CANNON REESE ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			X				101,644.	0.	28,798.
BERNARD O. UNTI ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			X				86,077.	0.	16,871.
GEOFFREY L. HANDY ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			X				89,747.	0.	23,700.
PATRICIA A. GATONS ASSISTANT SECRETARY	20.00			X				50,977.	0.	9,616.
DONNA L. MOCHI ASSISTANT SECRETARY	40.00			X				71,776.	0.	15,344.
JOHN REED BALZAR SR. VICE PRESIDENT	40.00				X			158,637.	0.	33,576.
JOHN W. GRANDY, PHD. SR. VP, WILDLIFE	40.00					X		157,015.	0.	40,677.
ROBERT ROOP, PHD. VP, HR & EDUCATION	40.00					X		145,261.	0.	47,291.
HOLLY ELIZABETH HAZARD CHIEF INNOVATIONS OFFICE	40.00					X		147,679.	0.	21,521.
SCOTLUND HAISLEY SR. DIR EMERGENCY SERVIC	40.00					X		134,287.	0.	19,252.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Transactions With Interested Persons

▶ Complete if the organization answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open To Public
Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES** Employer identification number **53-0225390**

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Description of transaction	(c) Corrected?	
			Yes	No

2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 ▶ \$ _____

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$ _____

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a.

(a) Name of interested person and purpose	(b) Loan to or from the organization?		(c) Original principal amount	(d) Balance due	(e) In default?		(f) Approved by board or committee?		(g) Written agreement?	
	To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

Total ▶ \$ _____

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount and type of assistance

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
JODI SMITH	FAM MBR OF FRMR DIR	89,867.	EMPLOYMENT		X
GRACE MARKARIAN	FAM MBR OF OFFICER	65,104.	EMPLOYMENT		X

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR SCHEDULE L CONTINUATIONS

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES** Employer identification number **53-0225390**

Part I	Types of Property	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions	(c) Revenues reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining revenues
1	Art - Works of art				
2	Art - Historical treasures				
3	Art - Fractional interests				
4	Books and publications	X		5,917.	FMV
5	Clothing and household goods	X		32,634.	FMV
6	Cars and other vehicles				
7	Boats and planes				
8	Intellectual property				
9	Securities - Publicly traded				
10	Securities - Closely held stock				
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12	Securities - Miscellaneous				
13	Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15	Real estate - Residential				
16	Real estate - Commercial				
17	Real estate - Other				
18	Collectibles	X	4	520.	FMV
19	Food inventory	X	1	7,296.	FMV
20	Drugs and medical supplies				
21	Taxidermy				
22	Historical artifacts				
23	Scientific specimens				
24	Archeological artifacts				
25	Other ▶ (<u>LEGAL</u>)	X	1	4,331,544.	FMV, NOT ON VIII, 1G
26	Other ▶ (<u>PUB SERV ANNO</u>)	X	1	4,286,640.	FMV
27	Other ▶ (<u>CONSULTANTS</u>)	X	1	577,690.	FMV, NOT ON VIII, 1G
28	Other ▶ (<u>ADVERTISING</u>)	X	36	222,764.	FMV

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgment **29**

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1-28 that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions?		X
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization did not report revenues in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2009

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, OTHER TYPES OF PROPERTY:

ANIMAL CARE SUPPLIER

(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X

(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 2

(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 44662.

(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

DINNER/OTHER

(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X

(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 91

(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 34255.

(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

FACILITY/SUPPLIER

(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X

(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 9

(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 20888.

(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

TRAILER

(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X

(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 1

(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 7597.

(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

PRINTING AND COMMUNICATIONS

(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X

(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 1

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33. Also complete this part for any additional information.

(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 5140.

(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

SCHEDULE M, LINE 33: THE HSUS HAS OPTED TO INCLUDE ALL NON CASH MATERIALS AND SERVICES RECEIVED DURING 2009 ON THIS SCHEDULE M. SOME OF THE ITEMS REPORTED HERE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN PART VIII, LINE 1G. PART VIII, LINE 1G DOES NOT INCLUDE DONATIONS OF SERVICES OR THE USE OF MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT OR FACILITIES.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

CRUELTY, WITH ACTIVE PROGRAMS FOCUSING ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD
ANIMALS AND HABITAT, CAPTIVE ANIMAL ISSUES, FARM ANIMAL WELFARE, MARINE
MAMMALS, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, EQUINE PROTECTION, EMERGENCY
PREPAREDNESS AND CRISIS RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC POLICY.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

THE HSUS'S STOP PUPPY MILLS CAMPAIGN RESCUED MORE THAN 3,000 ANIMALS
FROM MASS DOG BREEDING FACILITIES, ENACTED 10 NEW LAWS TO HELP IMPROVE
CONDITIONS IN PUPPY MILLS, AND WORKED WITH 461 PET STORES THAT PLEDGED
NOT TO SELL PUPPIES. A CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT AGAINST A PUPPY MILL DEALER
RESULTED IN THE BANKRUPTCY AND CLOSURE OF THE FACILITY, AND THE RESCUE
OF ITS REMAINING 32 PUPPIES, WHO WERE ADOPTED TO NEW, LOVING HOMES. THE
HSUS JOINED WITH HUNDREDS OF FORMER PETLAND CUSTOMERS TO FILE THE
LARGEST EVER CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT CHALLENGING THE SALE OF PUPPY MILL
DOGS TO UNSUSPECTING CONSUMERS IN MORE THAN 40 STATES.

THE HSUS'S ANIMAL CRUELTY AND FIGHTING CAMPAIGN WORKS TO END STAGED
COMBAT WITH ANIMALS ON MALICIOUS ACTS OF CRUELTY. IN 2009 THE HSUS
LAUNCHED A NATIONAL ANIMAL FIGHTING TIP LINE; DISTRIBUTED ITS 50TH CASH
REWARD TO FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO ARRESTS FOR VIOLATIONS OF STATE
AND FEDERAL ANIMAL FIGHTING LAWS; EXPOSED MORE THAN 3,000 AT-RISK YOUTH
TO OUR END DOGFIGHTING PROGRAM IN ATLANTA AND CHICAGO; USED NFL PLAYER
AND FORMER DOGFIGHTER MICHAEL VICK TO TELL CHILDREN IN URBAN
COMMUNITIES ABOUT THE CRUELTY AND DEAD-END PATH OF DOGFIGHTING;

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

PARTNERED WITH AGENCIES TO RESCUE 5,700 FIGHTING DOGS, ROOSTERS AND
HENS; TRAINED 1,500 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS, 300 PROSECUTORS AND 100
JUDGES IN ANIMAL CRUELTY AND FIGHTING CASES; AND ASSISTED LAW
ENFORCEMENT IN HUNDREDS OF ANIMAL FIGHTING CASES, INCLUDING THE LARGEST
DOGFIGHTING RAID IN U. S HISTORY.

THE HSUS'S STOP WILDLIFE ABUSE CAMPAIGN SEEKS TO END THE MOST EGREGIOUS
ABUSES OF WILDLIFE. IN 2009, THE HSUS SUPPLIED A LEGAL ANALYSIS THAT
LED THE U.S. INTERIOR DEPARTMENT TO BAN THE IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED
POLAR BEAR TROPHIES. HSUS ATTORNEYS WON A FEDERAL COURT ORDER STRIKING
DOWN A BUSH ADMINISTRATION RULE THAT ALLOWED TROPHY HUNTING OF
ENDANGERED SPECIES IN CANNED HUNT OPERATIONS. ADDITIONALLY, A COALITION
OF WOLF ADVOCATES LED BY THE HSUS REACHED A SETTLEMENT WITH THE U.S.
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE TO RESTORE FEDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT
PROTECTIONS FOR WOLVES IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION, WHICH STOPPED THE
SPORT HUNTING OF WOLVES IN THE STATES OF MINNESOTA, MICHIGAN, AND
WISCONSIN. THE HSUS ALSO WORKED WITH STATE WILDLIFE AGENCIES TO OFFER
REWARDS FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO THE ARREST AND CONVICTION OF
WILDLIFE POACHERS.

THE HSUS'S FUR-FREE CAMPAIGN WORKS WITH RETAILERS AND DESIGNERS TO
ENCOURAGE THEM TO GO FUR FREE. CLOSE TO 150, INCLUDING OVERSTOCK.COM,
KENNETH COLE, CALVIN KLEIN, BCBG MAXAZRIA, TOMMY HILFIGER, FOOTLOCKER,
JCPENNEY, AND ED HARDY AND HAVE DONE SO. FASHION DESIGNER ANDREW MARC
AND RETAILER LORD & TAYLOR AGREED TO PHASE OUT ALL USE OF RACCOON DOG
FUR AND TO REFORM THEIR GARMENT LABELING PRACTICES SO CONSUMERS HAVE

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

MORE ACCURATE INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT THEY'RE BUYING. THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA SUPERIOR COURT ISSUED A RULING CLEARING THE WAY FOR AN HSUS
LAWSUIT ACCUSING SEVERAL OF THE NATION'S LARGEST RETAILERS OF ENGAGING
IN FALSE ADVERTISING AND MISLABELING OF FUR GARMENTS. ADDITIONALLY, 20
FASHION DESIGN SCHOOLS FEATURED HSUS FUR-FREE PRESENTATIONS.

THE FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM SEEKS TO ENGAGE PEOPLE AND INSTITUTIONS OF
FAITH, ON THE PREMISE THAT RELIGIOUS VALUES CALL UPON US ALL TO ACT IN
A KIND AND MERCIFUL WAY TOWARDS ALL CREATURES. THE PROGRAM ASSISTED
MORE THAN 300 CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS GROUPS TO INCORPORATE ANIMAL
PROTECTION THEMES.

THE HSUS CONDUCTS UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS, PRODUCES VIDEOS AND
CONDUCTS RESEARCH. THE VIDEOS FOR ITS WEBSITE - HUMANESOCIETY.ORG -
WERE VIEWED MORE THAN 4 MILLION TIMES. THE HSUS INVESTIGATED ANIMAL
ABUSES AT A VEAL SLAUGHTER PLANT IN VERMONT AND A CHIMPANZEE RESEARCH
LABORATORY IN LOUISIANA. THE VERMONT INVESTIGATION LED AUTHORITIES TO
CLOSE THE PLANT AND LAUNCH A CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION. THE HSUS ALSO
INVESTIGATED THE AVAILABILITY OF HORRIFIC ANIMAL "CRUSH" VIDEOS AND
RELEASED A REPORT BEFORE THE U.S. SUPREME COURT HEARD ORAL ARGUMENTS IN
A CASE CHALLENGING A FEDERAL ANIMAL CRUELTY DEPICTIONS LAW.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR AND OPINION EDITORIALS, PLACED ADVERTISEMENTS AND
KEPT THE PUBLIC INFORMED THROUGH ITS WEBSITE. THESE EFFORTS GENERATED
MORE THAN 27,000 NEWS STORIES ABOUT THE HSUS AND ITS WORK, AND AN

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

AVERAGE 764,515 UNIQUE VISITORS PER MONTH TO HUMANESOCIETY.ORG. 33,000

MEDIA OUTLETS WERE GIVEN PET ADOPTION ADVERTISING BY THE SHELTER PET
PROJECT, LAUNCHED BY THE HSUS, MADDIE'S FUND, AND THE AD COUNCIL.

THE HSUS HOSTS TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR ANIMAL WELFARE PROFESSIONALS,
INCLUDING THE WORLD'S LARGEST CONFERENCE IN THE FIELD. IN 2009 THE HSUS
REACHED 2,248 SHELTER PROFESSIONALS, VOLUNTEERS AND RESCUE GROUPS. THE
HSUS ALSO HOSTS CONFERENCES AND EVENTS FOR ANIMAL ADVOCATES. MORE THAN
4,700 PEOPLE PARTICIPATED IN THE ADVOCACY TRAINING PROGRAMS.

THE HSUS HOLLYWOOD OFFICE PRODUCES THE ANNUAL GENESIS AWARDS, WHICH
HONORS ARTISTS, WRITERS, AND OTHERS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND THE MEDIA WHO
HAVE RAISED AWARENESS OF ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES. THE HSUS'S ANIMAL
CONTENT IN ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM ENCOURAGES THE INCLUSION OF ANIMAL
ISSUES IN NON-FICTION AND NARRATIVE ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA. THE HSUS WORKS
WITH CELEBRITIES TO REACH THE PUBLIC ON ISSUES IMPACTING ANIMALS.

THE PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT CREATES PRINT AND ELECTRONIC MAGAZINES,
BROCHURES, ADVERTISEMENTS, REPORTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS. MORE THAN
450,000 PEOPLE RECEIVE THE HSUS'S BI-MONTHLY ALL ANIMALS MAGAZINE.
12,300 SHELTERS, RESCUE GROUPS AND ANIMAL SERVICE AGENCIES SUBSCRIBE TO
ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE AND ITS COMPANION E-NEWSLETTER.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
EFFORTS.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

ANIMAL CARE FACILITIES

IN 2009, HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION TREATED 8,057

ANIMALS IN UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES IN THE U.S., MEXICO AND SOUTH

AMERICA. THE HSUS'S DUCHESS SANCTUARY IN OREGON IS A 1,120-ACRE OASIS

FOR NEARLY 200 FORMERLY ABUSED, ABANDONED, NEGLECTED AND HOMELESS

HORSES.

EXPENSES \$ 8136521. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 61060. REVENUE \$ 13.

WILDLIFE PROGRAMS

THE HSUS WILDLIFE PROGRAMS DEFEND ALL WILD ANIMALS, BOTH CAPTIVE AND

FREE, FROM CRUELTY AND AVOIDABLE SUFFERING FROM THREATS TO THEIR

SURVIVAL OR WELL-BEING. THE HSUS'S HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM

SAVED 1,200 ANIMALS THROUGH WILDLIFE-CONFLICT SOLUTION SERVICES

PROVIDED TO HOMEOWNERS, BUSINESSES, AND INDUSTRY IN THE WASHINGTON

AREA. IN 2009 THE HSUS BROUGHT THE PRAIRIE DOG COALITION, WHICH WORKS

TO STOP POISONING, SHOOTING AND BULLDOZING OF PRAIRIE DOG COLONIES,

UNDER ITS AUSPICES. 14 STATES PASSED LAWS TO PROTECT WILDLIFE,

INCLUDING INCREASED PENALTIES FOR POACHING. LITIGATION TO PROTECT

ENDANGERED NORTH ATLANTIC RIGHT WHALES LED TO NEW REGULATIONS TO REDUCE

THE RISK OF ENTANGLEMENT IN FISHING GEAR. WILDLIFE EXPERTS ADVISED

4,300 HOMEOWNERS WHO SOUGHT HELP TO RESOLVE PROBLEMS WITHOUT KILLING OR

ORPHANING ANIMALS.

EXPENSES \$ 7640183. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 53540. REVENUE \$ 111105.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2009

932211
02-03-10

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

DOMESTIC CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAMS

THE COMPANION ANIMALS SECTION CONDUCTS INITIATIVES AIMED AT REDUCING EUTHANASIA OF HEALTHY AND TREATABLE ANIMALS, PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOVING, REWARDING, AND LASTING COMPANION ANIMAL-HUMAN BONDS AND WORKS WITH SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS TO PREVENT ANIMAL SUFFERING WHEN THAT BOND BREAKS. IN 2009 THE HSUS'S EFFORTS IN THE U.S. GULF COAST RESULTED IN MORE THAN 23,000 LOW-COST SPAY/NEUTER SURGERIES. THE HSUS'S SPAY DAY BROUGHT TOGETHER 400 PROGRAMS THAT SPAYED OR NEUTERED MORE THAN 40,000 PETS AND RAISED NEARLY \$250,000 FOR SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS. THE FERAL CAT PROGRAM STRIVES TO REDUCE CAT OVERPOPULATION AND INCREASE QUALITY OF LIFE AND PROVIDED SANCTUARY FOR CATS IN MORTAL DANGER. THE SECTION EVALUATED 19 ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL AGENCIES AND GUIDED 3,451 CLIENTS IN NEW YORK CITY TO PREVENT PET RELINQUISHMENT. STATES PASSED 89 LAWS TO ADDRESS PET-PROTECTION ISSUES SUCH AS SPAY/NEUTER, ANIMAL CRUELTY, PET TRUSTS, HUMANE EUTHANASIA, ANTIFREEZE POISONING AND DISASTER PLANNING.

THE HSUS'S EQUINE PROTECTION PROGRAM AIMS TO EDUCATE PEOPLE ABOUT RESPONSIBLE HORSE OWNERSHIP AND COMPANIONSHIP AND TO ADDRESS CRUEL TREATMENT OF HORSES. THE HSUS PUBLISHED A LIST OF RESOURCES TO ENCOURAGE HUMANE EUTHANASIA OF HORSES AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO SLAUGHTER, ADVANCED LEGISLATION TO END SHIPMENTS OF AMERICAN HORSES TO PLANTS IN MEXICO AND CANADA, AND HELD SEVEN EVENTS TO PROMOTE TRAINING OF RESCUED HORSES. THE HSUS IS ALSO WORKING WITH THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT TO

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

IMPLEMENT HUMANE TREATMENT OF WILD HORSES.

THE HSUS'S ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES DEPARTMENT WORKS TO DECREASE AND
EVENTUALLY ELIMINATE HARM TO ANIMALS USED IN RESEARCH AND TESTING
THROUGH POLICY EFFORTS, WORK WITH SCIENTISTS AND PUBLIC OUTREACH.

FARM ANIMAL PROGRAMS INCLUDE RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS OF TRENDS IN ANIMAL
AGRICULTURE AND IDENTIFICATION OF THE LINKS BETWEEN INTENSIVE ANIMAL
CONFINEMENT PRACTICES TO CLIMATE CHANGE AND PUBLIC HEALTH CONCERNS LIKE
SWINE FLU. IN 2009, THE OBAMA ADMINISTRATION ANNOUNCED A NEW FEDERAL
REGULATION BANNING THE SLAUGHTER OF ADULT DOWNED COWS IN RESPONSE TO
THE HSUS'S INVESTIGATION OF A CALIFORNIA SLAUGHTER PLANT. THE HSUS AND
THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE JOINED TO PURSUE A \$150 MILLION FEDERAL
FRAUD LAWSUIT AGAINST A CALIFORNIA SLAUGHTER PLANT THAT USED SICK AND
INJURED DOWNED ANIMALS IN THE FEDERAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.
EXPENSES \$ 7944024. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 853240. REVENUE \$ 941819.

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

HUMANE SOCIETY: YOUTH EDUCATES YOUNG PEOPLE ABOUT KINDNESS AND RESPECT
FOR ALL ANIMALS AND THEIR NATURAL HABITATS, ACTIVATES YOUTH IN EFFORTS
TO PROTECT ANIMALS, AND PROVIDES TEACHING MATERIALS, PROFESSIONAL
DEVELOPMENT, AND OTHER SUPPORT TO TEACHERS AND HUMANE EDUCATORS.

868,000 KINDERGARTEN TO 6TH GRADE STUDENTS RECEIVE AGE APPROPRIATE
MESSAGES ABOUT ANIMALS AND KINDNESS IN THE MONTHLY PUBLICATION KIND
NEWS. HUMANE SOCIETY PRESS PRODUCES BOOKS ON ANIMAL-RELATED POLICY AND

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

CARE ISSUES, MOST RECENTLY ON DOGS IN THE WORKPLACE, HUMANE RESOLUTION
OF WILDLIFE PROBLEMS IN THE HOME, COMMUNITY-BASED COALITIONS FOR HUMANE
WORK, AND A GUIDE TO EQUINE CARE.

EXPENSES \$ 5961888. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 191734. REVENUE \$ 135857.

INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE

ALONG WITH ITS AFFILIATE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (HSI), THE HSUS
PROTECTS ANIMALS BEYOND THE U.S. BORDERS, BECAUSE AN EXPANDING NUMBER
OF ANIMAL PROTECTION CONCERNS HAVE A STRONG INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION.
IN THE 1960S, 1970S, AND 1980S, THE HSUS PURSUED ANIMAL PROTECTION
GOALS IN OTHER COUNTRIES VIA TREATY ORGANIZATIONS AND IN COLLABORATION
WITH OTHER NGOS. IN 1991, THE HSUS FORMALIZED ITS LONGSTANDING
COMMITMENT TO THE GLOBALIZATION OF HUMANE WORK THROUGH THE CREATION OF
HSI. IN 2003 THE HSUS BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED A FIRST STRATEGIC
PLAN FOR HSI WITH THE GOAL OF EXPANDING ITS ALLOCATION OF SUPPORT TO
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.

FOR NEARLY TWO DECADES HSI HAS SOUGHT TO INCREASE THE PRIORITY GIVEN TO
ANIMAL PROTECTION AND THE SCOPE AND PROMULGATION OF ANIMAL-FRIENDLY
POLICIES, WITHIN POLITICAL AND CORPORATE ENTITIES, INTERNATIONAL
FINANCE INSTITUTIONS, NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS, TRADE
AGREEMENTS, TREATY BODIES, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS, AND TO CARRY OUT
DIRECT CARE, RESCUE, TRAINING, DISASTER RESPONSE, AND HANDS-ON WORK
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

IN 2009 THE HSUS'S PROTECT SEALS CAMPAIGN DOCUMENTED CANADA'S ANNUAL
SEAL SLAUGHTER AND PERSUADED MORE THAN 5,000 FOOD RELATED BUSINESSES

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

AND 600,000 INDIVIDUALS TO PARTICIPATE IN A BOYCOTT OF CANADIAN
SEAFOOD, AND CONVINCED THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT TO BAN THE SALE OF SEAL
PRODUCTS, CLOSING THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST REMAINING MARKET. TOGETHER
WITH HSI, THE HSUS ALSO WORKED TO PROHIBIT OR CURB THE INTERNATIONAL
TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES, FROM PORBEAGLE SHARKS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN
TREE FROGS. AT THE INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION, HSUS AND HSI
STAFF MEMBERS WORKED TO PRESERVE THE GLOBAL MORATORIUM ON COMMERCIAL
WHALING. IN THE ARENA OF LABORATORY ANIMAL PROTECTION, HSUS AND HSI
STAFF MEMBERS ADVANCED MAJOR INTERNATIONAL INITIATIVES TO ELIMINATE
ANIMAL USE IN TOXICITY TESTING. WITH HSI, THE HSUS ALSO TRAINED
VETERINARIANS TO PERFORM SPAY/NEUTER SURGERIES AND TRAINED 343 PEOPLE
TO ENFORCE INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE LAWS. HSI LAUNCHED A PROGRAM TO
STERILIZE AT LEAST 75% OF THE DOGS IN BHUTAN AND PROVIDED SUPPORT FOR
DISASTER RESPONSE IN CHINA AND ELSEWHERE.
EXPENSES \$ 12308668. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 3234104. REVENUE \$ 0.

THE HSUS WAS FOUNDED TO COMPLEMENT AND ENHANCE THE WORK OF LOCAL AND
REGIONAL HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, BY PROMOTING THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS
AT THE NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL AND BY TACKLING ISSUES WHOSE
SCOPE AND MAGNITUDE SURPASS WHAT LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS COULD ADDRESS ON
THEIR OWN. THE FOUNDERS OF THE HSUS DID NOT SEEK TO REPLICATE THE WORK
OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS BUT INSTEAD TO PROVIDE A NATIONAL VOICE IN THE
FIGHT AGAINST CRUELTY AND THE CELEBRATION OF THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND, AND
TO LABOR, AS ONE EARLY MISSION STATEMENT SUGGESTED, "IN EVERY FIELD OF
HUMANE WORK - EVERYWHERE." LOCAL HUMANE SOCIETIES ARE BY TRADITION

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

INDEPENDENT ENTITIES WITH THEIR OWN POLICIES, GOVERNANCE, AND
PRIORITIES, AND THE HSUS SEEKS TO SUPPORT THEM BY PROMOTING BEST
PRACTICES IN ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL, BY OFFERING PUBLICATIONS,
TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES (SUCH AS OUR ANNUAL ANIMAL CARE EXPO, A
CONFERENCE FOR ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL PROFESSIONALS, OR TRAINING AND
ACADEMIC COURSES), AND ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE FROM EXPERT STAFF; BY
ASSISTING THEM WITH HUMANE INVESTIGATIONS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT RAIDS; BY
CARRYING OUT LARGE-SCALE INITIATIVES IN SUPPORT OF ADOPTION AND
SPAY/NEUTER TO REDUCE THE HOMELESS ANIMAL POPULATION, AND BY PURSUING
POLICY OBJECTIVES AT BOTH THE STATE AND FEDERAL LEVEL THAT IMPROVE THE
PROSPECTS FOR THOSE SOCIETIES TO FLOURISH AND SUCCEED IN THEIR OWN
COMMUNITIES.

THIS FORM 990 IS TO REPORT ON THE ENTITY INCORPORATED AS THE HUMANE
SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES. THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
IS A SEPARATELY INCORPORATED 501(C)3 AFFILIATE OF THE CONSOLIDATED
GROUP OF THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES AND AFFILIATES.
INTERESTED PERSONS MAY GO TO WWW.HUMANESOCIETY.ORG TO READ THE HUMANE
SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES ANNUAL REPORT FOR A CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF
THE HSUS AND AFFILIATES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1: THE HSUS'S BYLAWS PROVIDE FOR THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS AND MAY EXERCISE ALL THE POWERS OF THE HSUS BOARD
WHEN THE BOARD IS NOT IN SESSION, EXCEPT THE POWER TO ELECT AND REMOVE
OFFICERS. THE BYLAWS REQUIRE THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO BE COMPOSED OF AT

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

LEAST SEVEN (7) MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. DURING 2009, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAD NINE VOTING MEMBERS, ALL OF WHOM WERE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. THE SOCIETY'S GENERAL COUNSEL/CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER IS A NON-VOTING MEMBER, AND THE SOCIETY'S PRESIDENT/CEO MAY PARTICIPATE, BUT WITHOUT VOTE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR MORE ANNUALLY ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR MORE ANNUALLY ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE IN THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. A ROTATING ONE-THIRD OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIRECTORS ARE ELECTED EACH YEAR.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS, AND ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DECIDES TO SUBMIT TO THE VOTING MEMBERSHIP, MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TO THAT MEMBERSHIP BY REFERENDUM.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: AFTER THE HSUS'S INTERNAL ACCOUNTING STAFF DRAFTS THE 990, THE DRAFT IS SUBMITTED TO THE HSUS'S OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT TAX PREPARERS FOR THEIR REVIEW, REACTION, AND REVISION. ADDITIONALLY, THE HSUS'S TREASURER/CFO, WHO IS AN OFFICER, AND THE BOARD'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CONDUCT A FURTHER REVIEW OF AN ADVANCED OR FINAL DRAFT. PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS, THE FINALIZED FORM 990 IS DISTRIBUTED TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR THEIR REVIEW AND COMMENTS.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: THE HSUS'S POLICY OF NOT DOING BUSINESS WITH DIRECTORS OR THEIR COMPANIES, AND OTHER CONFLICT-AVOIDANCE PRACTICES, ARE SUBJECTS COVERED IN ORIENTATION SESSIONS HELD FOR NEW BOARD MEMBERS. COPIES OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE POLICY AND RELATED QUESTIONNAIRE ARE DISTRIBUTED, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND TO HSUS OFFICERS AND SELECTED SENIOR STAFF MEMBERS. THE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, WHO NOTIFIES THE GENERAL COUNSEL OF ANY CONCERNS. ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRES SENT TO BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS TO ENABLE THE ORGANIZATION TO ANSWER PART VI, LINES 1B AND 2, COVER MUCH THE SAME GROUND. A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS - - THE LEGAL, BYLAWS, AND ETHICS COMMITTEE - - WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED IN 1988, IS CHARGED WITH CONSIDERING ETHICS QUESTIONS AND CASES BROUGHT TO ITS ATTENTION BY ANY BOARD MEMBER OR OFFICER OR BY THE BOARD ITSELF, AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS THEREON TO THE BOARD. INDIVIDUALS HAVING POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST CANNOT VOTE OR PARTICIPATE IN BOARD OR COMMITTEE DELIBERATIONS ON THE SUBJECT OR BE COUNTED TOWARD MEETING A QUORUM. (THEY MAY ANSWER QUESTIONS.)

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE OFFICER EVALUATION, COMPENSATION AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE ("OECNC"), ESTABLISHED IN 1997, IS CHARGED WITH ANNUALLY EVALUATING THE JOB PERFORMANCE OF THE PRINCIPAL SALARIED HSUS OFFICERS (PRESIDENT/CEO, THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, THE TREASURER/CFO, THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, AND THE GENERAL COUNSEL/CLO - THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, AND BOARD TREASURER ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEER POSITIONS) AND ANY KEY EMPLOYEES, AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ABOUT EACH OFFICER'S

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

COMPENSATION, WHICH THE FULL BOARD DETERMINES. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
"SAFE HARBOR" PROVISIONS OF TREAS. REG. 53.4958-6, THE ANNUAL OECNC
PROCESSES INVOLVE ATTENTION TO AND AVOIDANCE OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, USE
OF COMPARABILITY DATA GATHERED AND PRESENTED BY AN OUTSIDE COMPENSATION
EXPERT, AND CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE MEETINGS, DELIBERATIONS,
AND DECISIONS.

THESE PROCESSES WERE MOST RECENTLY UNDERTAKEN IN 2010, AS WELL AS IN 2009.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:

AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MS, MN, MO, NC, ND, NJ, NH,
NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: THE HSUS MAKES COPIES OF ITS
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS
FREE-OF-CHARGE, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST. THE FORMAL AUDITED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS ARE FILED WITH STATE CHARITABLE SOLICITATION REGISTRATIONS, AND
PROVIDED TO CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS, AND TO MAJOR DONORS AND THEIR
REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST. (FINANCIAL INFORMATION IN OTHER
FORMATS - E.G., THE FORM 990 AND THE ANNUAL REPORT - IS AVAILABLE ON THE
SOCIETY'S WEBSITE AND WILL ALSO BE MAILED, ON REQUEST.) THE CONFLICT OF
INTEREST POLICY HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 2C

THE PROCESS HAS BEEN CONSISTENT WITH PRIOR YEARS.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

FORM 990, SCHEDULE G PART I

FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES

THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES RELY ON A SUBSTANTIAL AND
LONGSTANDING PROGRAM OF DIRECT MAIL FUNDRAISING TO SUPPORT THE FULL
RANGE OF ACTIVITIES THEY UNDERTAKE ON BEHALF OF ANIMALS, WHETHER IT
INVOLVES HANDS-ON CARE, POLICY WORK, SCIENTIFIC OR TECHNICAL ANALYSIS,
HUMANE EDUCATION, LITIGATION, PUBLICATION, OR COMMUNICATION. DIRECT
MAIL HAS PLAYED A FUNDAMENTAL ROLE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HSUS, AND
IT REMAINS CRUCIAL TO OUR SUCCESS IN HELPING ANIMALS. AS AN
EDUCATIONAL TOOL THAT DESCRIBES OUR NUMEROUS PROGRAMS AND CAMPAIGNS TO
HELP ANIMALS, DIRECT MAIL FUNDRAISING HELPS TO CREATE GREATER AWARENESS
OF OUR CAMPAIGNS AND OUR CONCERNS, AND HAS ALLOWED US TO BUILD A
CONSTITUENCY OF SUPPORTERS UNMATCHED IN THE HUMANE FIELD, WITH
TREMENDOUS SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND PRACTICAL BENEFITS TO OUR WORK.

TO COMPLEMENT DIRECT MAIL, THE HSUS RELIES ON LARGER INDIVIDUAL GIFTS
SOLICITED BY REGIONAL FUNDRAISERS, PLANNED GIVING, FOUNDATION GRANTS,
TELEPHONE SOLICITATION, WORKPLACE GIVING, BEQUESTS, AND, MOST RECENTLY
DIRECT RESPONSE TELEVISION ADVERTISEMENTS. TOGETHER, THESE METHODS
FORM THE BASIS OF A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO SECURING THE FUNDS AND
THE CONSTITUENCY NECESSARY TO MEET OUR URGENT AND LONG TERM ANIMAL
WELFARE GOALS.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE G PART II

FUNDRAISING EVENTS

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2009

932211
02-03-10

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

WHILE WE ARE REPORTING A NET LOSS ON SCHEDULE G OF \$7,200, IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT CONTRIBUTIONS ARE BEING EXCLUDED FROM THIS TOTAL. WHEN THE CONTRIBUTIONS ARE ADDED BACK, THE EVENTS GENERATE SUBSTANTIAL PROCEEDS FOR THE ORGANIZATION. BASED ON PAST EXPERIENCE, SOME CONTRIBUTORS WILL BECOME LONG TERM DONORS. THESE LONG TERM FUNDS WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN RAISED WITHOUT THE EVENTS. THE EVENTS GENERATE MORE THAN PROCEEDS FOR THE ORGANIZATION. THEY HELP THE ORGANIZATION FULFILL ITS MISSION TO PROTECT ANIMALS AND THE ENVIRONMENT.

FOR EXAMPLE, THE GENESIS AWARDS PROVIDE THE HSUS WITH A CHANCE TO RECOGNIZE PEOPLE IN THE MEDIA AND ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY WHO INCORPORATE ANIMAL PROTECTION THEMES IN THEIR REPORTING AND CREATIVE WORKS. DRAWING ATTENTION TO THEIR WORK ENCOURAGES OTHERS IN MEDIA AND ENTERTAINMENT TO FOLLOW IN THEIR FOOTSTEPS.

THE ANIMAL CARE EXPO DRAWS HUNDREDS OF ATTENDEES FROM AROUND THE WORLD AND PROVIDES THEM WITH A CHANCE TO LEARN, REJUVENATE AND NETWORK. THE EXPO PROVIDES ATTENDEES WITH DOZENS OF EDUCATIONAL WORKSHOPS, 100+ EXHIBITORS AND ACCESS TO EMERGENCY MANAGERS AND RESPONDERS IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL CARE. THE ADDITIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPED BY PARTICIPANTS AT OUR ANNUAL ANIMAL CARE EXPO WILL BENEFIT ANIMALS DURING THE CURRENT YEAR AND FOR YEARS TO COME.

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF PERSON: JODI SMITH

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT WITH THE HSUS

(A) NAME OF PERSON: GRACE MARKARIAN

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT WITH THE HSUS

FORM 990, SCHEDULE M

DONATED SERVICE DISCLOSURE

FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS DO NOT REQUIRE DONATED SERVICES TO BE REPORTED ON
FORM 990 AND SCHEDULE M. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO INCREASE TRANSPARENCY
AND PROVIDE THE USERS OF THE FORM WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE
ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, MANAGEMENT HAS CHOSEN TO LIST THE DONATED
SERVICES IN DETAIL ON SCHEDULE M OF THE HSUS'S FORM 990 ALONG WITH
NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS. THE AMOUNTS REFLECT THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF
IN-KIND SERVICES REPORTED. THESE AMOUNTS ARE NOT INCLUDED ON PART VIII
LINE 1G OF CORE FORM 990 IN ADDITION TO THE STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL
EXPENSES.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE O

THE HSUS'S AFFILIATE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL

- ANIMALS ARE IN JEOPARDY AND NEED OF SUPPORT ALL OVER THE WORLD, AND
VIRTUALLY EVERY DOMESTIC ANIMAL CRUELTY ISSUE HAS BROADER INTERNATIONAL
IMPLICATIONS OF MOUNTING IMPORTANCE. WITH ITS AFFILIATE HUMANE SOCIETY
INTERNATIONAL, THE HSUS PROTECTS ANIMALS BEYOND THE BORDERS OF THE
UNITED STATES. HSI SERVES A CRITICAL AND EXPANDING ROLE IN GLOBAL
EFFORTS TO REDUCE ANIMAL SUFFERING. THROUGH FIELD WORK, POLICY

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

FORMATION, HUMANE EDUCATION, DIRECT CARE AND SERVICES, AND DIRECT
FUNDING OF IN-COUNTRY PARTNERS, HSI HELPS TO ADVANCE THE CAUSE OF
ANIMALS IN DOZENS OF NATIONS WORLDWIDE. ITS WORK ON STREET DOG
WELFARE, DISASTER RESPONSE, THE ILLEGAL WILDLIFE TRADE, THE PROTECTION
OF MARINE MAMMALS, SHARK FINNING, FACTORY FARMING, ANTI-FUR, AND ANIMAL
RESEARCH ISSUES HAS MADE HSI A LEADER IN INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL WELFARE.
HSI CONDUCTS A SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF ITS WORK IN THE UNITED STATES,
WORKING WITH POLICY MAKERS IN THE U.S. CONGRESS AND THE U.S. GOVERNMENT
TO PROMOTE THE GLOBAL PROTECTION OF ANIMALS.

- HSI CONDUCTS A VARIETY OF PROGRAMS AIMED AT STOPPING WILDLIFE
SUFFERING AND ABUSE. AMONG THE CAMPAIGNS WAGED JOINTLY BY THE HSUS
AND HSI, THE PROTECT SEALS CAMPAIGN DOCUMENTED CANADA'S ANNUAL SEAL
SLAUGHTER AND PERSUADED MORE THAN 5,000 FOOD-RELATED BUSINESSES AND
600,000 INDIVIDUALS TO PARTICIPATE IN A BOYCOTT OF CANADIAN SEAFOOD,
AND CONVINCED THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT TO BAN THE SALE OF SEAL PRODUCTS,
CLOSING THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST REMAINING MARKET. HSI SPONSORS A MAJOR
CAMPAIGN AGAINST SHARK FINNING AND THE CONSUMPTION OF SHARK FIN SOUP,
AND ONE TARGETING "MERCY RELEASE" PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE THE CAPTURE
AND SUBSEQUENT RELEASE OF WILD ANIMALS, AND CARRIES OUT SUBSTANTIAL
WORK ON WILDLIFE TRADE (VIA CITES AND OTHER FORUMS), SEEKS TO END
COMMERCIAL WHALING (VIA THE IWC), AND ATTEMPTS TO IMPROVE WILDLIFE
PROTECTION MECHANISMS IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS. IN
ADDITION, HSI IS ACTIVE IN CAMPAIGNING AGAINST FUR GARMENTS AND IN
PROMOTING WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION AS A HUMANE WAY TO MANAGE WILDLIFE
POPULATIONS (PARTICULARLY ELEPHANTS) WITHOUT THE STRESS OF CAPTURE AND

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

TRANSLOCATION OR CULLING. IN 2009, HSI ALSO TRAINED 343 PEOPLE TO
ENFORCE INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE LAWS. AT CITES 2010, THE HSI TEAM
WORKED SUCCESSFULLY TO HELP FEND OFF PROPOSALS BY ZAMBIA AND TANZANIA
TO REDUCE PROTECTIONS FOR AFRICAN ELEPHANTS AND TO OPEN UP THE IVORY
TRADE, A U.S. PROPOSAL TO ELIMINATE CITES PROTECTION FOR THE BOBCAT,
AND A PHILIPPINES PROPOSAL TO OPEN UP THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
CAPTIVE-BORN BIRDS OF FIFTEEN THREATENED AND ENDANGERED BIRD SPECIES.

- HSI ACTIVELY SUPPORTS THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMAL PROTECTION
ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH A VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL AND HANDS-ON PROGRAMS.
EVERY YEAR, HSI ORGANIZES A TRACK AT THE HSUS ANIMAL CARE EXPO AIMED
SPECIFICALLY AT ATTENDEES FROM INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL ORGANIZATIONS. HSI
ALSO ORGANIZES AND SUPPORTS WORKSHOPS ACROSS THE WORLD TO ENHANCE THE
CAPACITY AND SKILLS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL MOVEMENT. AS PART OF
THIS APPROACH, HSI HAS BEEN DEVELOPING PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGIES THAT
PERMIT HIGH VOLUME STERILIZATION OF STREET DOGS. THESE PROJECTS TRAIN
VETERINARIANS, VETERINARY TECHNICIANS AND ANIMAL HANDLERS, CHANGE THE
WAY COMMUNITIES VIEW STREET ANIMALS, AND INDIRECTLY AND DIRECTLY
ENHANCE THE CAPACITY OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS WHILE ALSO IMPROVING THE
WELLBEING OF STREET ANIMALS. IN 2009, THE NATION OF BHUTAN COMMITTED
A HALF MILLION DOLLARS TO AN HSI-LED PROGRAM TO SPAY/NEUTER AND
VACCINATE CLOSE TO 50,000 DOGS ACROSS THE COUNTRY OVER THE NEXT 3-5
YEARS.

- IN ADDITION, HSI ALSO RESPONDS TO CASES OF COMPANION ANIMAL SUFFERING
(E.G. RESCUING DOGS FROM PUPPY MILLS IN CANADA) AND TO MAJOR DISASTERS

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

THAT AFFECT ANIMALS BY SENDING SKILLED RESPONDERS AND FUNDING SUPPORT
TO AID WHEN DISASTERS OCCUR. IN 2009, HSI RESPONDED TO THE HAITIAN
EARTHQUAKE DISASTER BY SENDING RELIEF PERSONNEL TO PROVIDE DIRECT CARE
AND BY SETTING UP A LONG TERM INITIATIVE TO IMPROVE ANIMAL WELFARE
INFRASTRUCTURE IN HAITI.

- HSI HAS ACTIVE CAMPAIGNS AGAINST CONFINEMENT AGRICULTURE IN INDIA,
BRAZIL AND CANADA. IN ADDITION, HSI IS ENGAGING THE EU, THE FAO AND
THE OIE ON FARM ANIMAL WELFARE AND COOPERATING WITH INTERNATIONAL
ANIMAL NGOS TO PRESS FOR HUSBANDRY IMPROVEMENTS TO REDUCE ANIMAL
SUFFERING ACROSS THE GLOBE. IN CHINA, HSI HAS COOPERATED WITH OTHER
ANIMAL NGOS TO HOLD A SERIES OF WORKSHOPS AIMED AT RAISING CONCERNS
AMONG CHINESE REGULATORS AND FARM INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES ABOUT THE PLIGHT
OF FARM ANIMALS.

- IN 2009, HSI'S WORK ON ANIMAL TESTING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION RESULTED
IN A LEGAL CLARIFICATION THAT SPARED AS MANY AS FOUR MILLION ANIMAL
LIVES, THE ADOPTION OF A BATTERY OF CELLULAR METHODS TO FULLY REPLACE
ANIMAL TESTING FOR SKIN IRRITATION, AND A SUCCESSFUL BID TO COORDINATE
EUROPEAN-FUNDED PROJECTS TO REPLACE, REDUCE, OR REFINE ANIMAL TESTING
OVER THE NEXT FOUR YEARS.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE O

MISSION OF THE AFFILIATES

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES AND AFFILIATES (COLLECTIVELY,
THE SOCIETY) WHOSE PRIMARY PURPOSE IS THE WORLDWIDE ADVANCEMENT OF

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS THROUGH PUBLIC EDUCATION AND AWARENESS
PROGRAMS. THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA, IS PRESENTED IN THE ANNUAL
REPORT, INCLUDES THE OPERATIONS OF THE HSUS AND THE FOLLOWING ENTITIES
WHOSE MISSION IS SHOWN BELOW:

THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST EIN # 52-1808517 (WLT), FOUNDED
IN 1993, PROTECTS NATURAL HABITAT IN PERPETUITY AND WORKS TO ENSURE
THAT ANIMALS LIVING ON PROTECTED LANDS ARE NOT HUNTED, TRAPPED, OR
FISHED, WORKING ON ITS OWN OR IN COLLABORATION WITH OTHER
ORGANIZATIONS. THE LAND TRUST HAS CREATED MORE THAN 100 PERMANENT
WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES AND BEEN INVOLVED IN THE PROTECTION AND
CONSERVATION OF MORE THAN TWO MILLION ACRES OF HABITAT IN NEARLY 40
STATES AND SEVEN COUNTRIES, SANCTUARIES WHERE RECREATIONAL AND
COMMERCIAL HUNTING-AND A VARIETY OF PRACTICES THREATENING TO ANIMALS
AND THEIR HABITAT-WILL ALWAYS BE PROHIBITED. TRUST STAFF MEMBERS WORK
WITH LAND OWNERS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING PERMANENT PROTECTION FOR THEIR
PROPERTIES AND THE WILDLIFE WHO CALL IT HOME. SOMETIMES THAT INVOLVES
TRANSFERRING THE LAND TO THE TRUST FOR PROTECTION. OTHER TIMES, IT
INVOLVES PERMANENT CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS, OR CONSERVATION EASEMENTS,
WHICH ESTABLISH RESTRICTIONS ON HOW THE LAND CAN BE USED TO ENSURE IT
WILL ALWAYS BE A SAFE HOME FOR WILDLIFE

THE FUND FOR ANIMALS. EIN #13-6218740 (FFA), SINCE 2005, IS THE ENTITY
RESPONSIBLE FOR MOST HSUS ANIMAL CARE FACILITIES INCLUDING, FOR 2009,
THE CLEVELAND AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH (TX), THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER
(MA), AND THE FUND FOR ANIMALS WILDLIFE CENTER (CA). THE CLEVELAND

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH IS A 1300 ACRE REFUGE FOR APPROXIMATELY 1300 ANIMALS, REPRESENTING 51 SPECIES, DOMESTIC AND EXOTIC; IN 2009, THE RANCH BECAME THE HOME OF THE DORIS DAY HORSE RESCUE AND ADOPTION CENTER. THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER IS A FIVE ACRE FACILITY THAT WORKS TO REHABILITATE NATIVE AND TRANSITORY WILDLIFE, AND THROUGH ITS VARIOUS PROGRAMS HANDLED OVER 1700 ANIMALS DURING 2009. THE FUND FOR ANIMALS WILDLIFE CENTER, A 15 ACRE FACILITY PRIMARILY FOCUSED ON REHABILITATION, RESCUED APPROXIMATELY 400 ANIMALS IN 2009. THE CENTER ALSO HOUSES NEARLY 50 ANIMALS RESCUED FROM CRUELTY CASES AND THE EXOTIC PET TRADE, AND A NUMBER OF NON-RELEASABLE EXOTICS AND WILDLIFE.

DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE EIN# 95-4117651 (DDAL) THE DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE, FOUNDED IN 1987 BY THE LEGENDARY ACTRESS AND ANIMAL ADVOCATE, IS A NONPROFIT 501(C)(4) ENTITY. DDAL SUPPORTS EFFORTS TO PASS NEW LAWS AND ENFORCE EXISTING LAWS THAT REDUCE THE SUFFERING OF ANIMALS ANYWHERE THEY ARE MISTREATED. IN 2009, DDAL FUNDED WORK ON REGULATING PUPPY MILLS, REFORMING ANIMAL TOXICITY TESTING, REQUIRING THE INCLUSION OF A BITTERING AGENT IN ANTIFREEZE TO PROTECT PETS, AND CREATING PET TRUSTS.

HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL EIN# 52-1769464 (HSI) HSI COORDINATES THE WORK OF THE HSUS AROUND THE GLOBE AND ADDRESSES ISSUES SUCH AS PROMOTING THE HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF STREET ANIMALS, SEEKING AN END TO ANIMAL TESTING FOR HUMAN HAZARD AND RISK ASSESSMENT, CAMPAIGNS AGAINST FARM ANIMAL SUFFERING, CAMPAIGNS AGAINST WILDLIFE ABUSE AND SUFFERING, CONFRONTING A WIDE RANGE OF ANIMAL CRUELTY, ESPECIALLY CRUELTY THAT IS

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

SUPPORTED BY GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES, AND THE CELEBRATION OF THE
HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS OF BROWARD COUNTY,
INC., D/B/A SPCA WILDLIFE CARE CENTER EIN# 23-7086391 (WCC),
INCORPORATED IN 1969, HELPS ANIMALS IN SOUTH FLORIDA'S TRI-COUNTY
REGION (PALM BEACH, BROWARD, AND MIAMI-DADE). STAFF MEMBERS RESCUE,
REHABILITATE, AND RELEASE HARMED OR DISPLACED NATIVE WILDLIFE; TREAT
AND PLACE DOMESTIC, EXOTIC AND FARM ANIMALS IN NEED; AND TEACH THE
PUBLIC ABOUT LIVING ALONGSIDE OUR WILD NEIGHBORS. WCC, WHICH JOINED
THE HSUS FAMILY OF ORGANIZATIONS IN 2009, ADMITS ABOUT 14,000 ANIMALS A
YEAR.

HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY EIN # 27-0263498 (HSU): EDUCATION AND
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONNEL AND SUPPORTERS ARE ESSENTIAL TO
THE GROWTH AND STRENGTH OF THE HUMANE MOVEMENT, AND DIRECTLY ADVANCE
THE MISSION OF THE HSUS AS WELL AS THOSE OF THE THOUSANDS OF LOCAL
SOCIETIES AND OTHER ANIMAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT INCREASINGLY RELY ON
TRAINED PROFESSIONAL STAFF. INCORPORATED IN 2008 AS A PRIVATE,
NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION, HSU OFFERS ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION, DEGREE
PROGRAMS IN ANIMAL STUDIES, POLICY, ADVOCACY, AND HUMANE LEADERSHIP,
AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL PROFESSIONALS
AND OTHERS WITH ADVANCED TRAINING IN SUCH AREAS AS ANIMAL BEHAVIOR,
ANIMAL CARE, DISASTER RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND
COMMUNITY COALITION-BUILDING. HSU IS THE FIRST HIGHER EDUCATION
INSTITUTION EXCLUSIVELY DEVOTED TO PROVIDING ACADEMIC CURRICULUM IN

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

ANIMAL PROTECTION STUDIES, AND HAS ATTRACTED RECOGNIZED SCHOLARS IN
ALMOST EVERY DISCIPLINE, INCLUDING ACADEMIC THOUGHT LEADERS FROM THE
HSUS. HSU OFFERS A VARIETY OF ONSITE/ONLINE UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES,
GRADUATE CERTIFICATES, AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN ANIMAL
STUDIES. AS OF DECEMBER 2009, HSU HAD ACCEPTED 101 INDIVIDUALS INTO ITS
PROGRAMS, AND WAS CONSIDERING ANOTHER 131 PROSPECTIVE CANDIDATES FOR
ADMISSION. HSU HAD DEVELOPED NEARLY 60 COURSES.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 10B

THE HSUS ENSURES THAT ITS CONTROLLED AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS'
ACTIVITIES ARE CONSISTENT WITH ITS OWN PRIMARILY THROUGH THE USE OF
OVERLAPPING PERSONNEL ON BOARDS AND EXECUTIVE STAFF. (THE HSUS DOES
NOT HAVE LOCAL CHAPTERS, BRANCHES, OR UNITS.) ACTIVE CONTROLLED
AFFILIATES HAVE A PROVISION IN THEIR BYLAWS REQUIRING THAT THEIR BOARD
MEMBERS BE APPROVED BY THE HSUS'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 16B

THE HSUS RARELY ENGAGES IN THE TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED AND DOES NOT HAVE
A WRITTEN POLICY ON THIS SUBJECT PER SE, BUT THE LEGAL AND ACCOUNTANCY
STAFFS ARE WELL-VERSED IN AND ALERT TO ISSUES SURROUNDING TAX-EXEMPT
ORGANIZATIONS' VENTURING WITH FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AND UNDERTAKE
THE APPROPRIATE ANALYSES AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, or 36.)

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)		X
c	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s)		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s)		X
e	Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)		X
f	Sale of assets to other organization(s)		X
g	Purchase of assets from other organization(s)		X
h	Exchange of assets		X
i	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)		X
k	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)		X
l	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)		X
m	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets		X
n	Sharing of paid employees		X
o	Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses		X
p	Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses		X
q	Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)		X
r	Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of other organization(s)	(b) Transaction type (a-r)	(c) Amount involved
(1) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	O	500,000.
(2) THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	O	4,373,432.
(3) THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	R	11,499,000.
(4) DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	O	2,464,101.
(5) DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	R	3,195,000.
(6) THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	O	3,560,621.

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

	(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-r)	(c) Amount involved
(7)	THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	R	3,662,000.
(8)	HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY	O	490,729.
(9)			
(10)			
(11)			
(12)			
(13)			
(14)			
(15)			
(16)			
(17)			
(18)			
(19)			
(20)			
(21)			
(22)			
(23)			
(24)			

GRANTS	30,000.
TANGIPAHOA PARISH ANIMAL CONTROL 15487 CLUB DELUXE ROAD HAMMOND, LA 70403	
GRANTS	20,000.
TERREBONNE ANIMAL SHELTER P O BOX 2768 HOUMA, LA 70361	
GRANTS	1,500.
TEXAS ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION PO BOX 150637 LUFKIN, TX 75915-0637	
GRANTS	25,000.
TEXAS COALITION FOR ANIMALS PO BOX 150637 LUFKIN, TX 75915-0637	
GRANTS	3,000.
TEXAS HUMANE LEGISLATION NETWORK 100 CRESCENT CT DALLAS, TX 75201	
GRANTS	5,000.
TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL FOUNDATION 8104 EXCHANGE DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78754	
GRANTS	10,000.
THE JAM MASTER JAY FOUNDATION FOR MUSIC P O BOX 613 PRINCE ST. STATION NEW YORK, NY 10012	
GRANTS	20,000.
THE OCEAN CONSERVANCY 1725 DESALES STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20036	
GRANTS	5,000.
THE PATAGONIAN FOUNDATION P.O. BOX 29113 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129	
GRANTS	5,000.
THE RAPTOR TRUST 1390 WHITE BRIDGE ROAD MILLINGTON, NJ 07946	

GRANTS THE WILDLIFE SOCIETY, INC 5410 GROSVENOR LANE BETHESDA, MD 20814-2144	5,000.
GRANTS TOWN OF MARSHFIELD, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY 1639A OCEAN ST. MARSHFIELD, MA 02050	1,000.
GRANTS TRANS/FERAL CAT CONSORTIUM 4 SUMMER HAVEN COURT MADISONVILLE, LA 70447	20,000.
GRANTS TREASURER SURRY COUNTY VA P.O. BOX 65, 45 SCHOOL ST. SURRY, VA 23883	18,477.
GRANTS TRI-COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 701 ST. CLOUD, MN 56302	700.
GRANTS TUFTS UNIV SCHOOL OF VET MEDICINE 200 WESTBORO ROAD NORTH GRAFTON, MA 01536	31,500.
GRANTS TUPELO-LEE HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 1185 TUPELO, MS 38802	20,000.
GRANTS VANDERBURGH HUMANE SOCIETY INC 400 MILLNER DR., PO BOX 6711 EVANSVILLE, TN 47719	1,000.
GRANTS VERA MCDONALD DAVIS 2325 COUNTRY ROAD CHAMBERSBURG, PA 17201	2,500.
GRANTS VERMONT VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 1041 MIDDLE ROAD DUMMERSTON, VT 05301	5,000.

GRANTS	15,000.
VERNON PARISH ANIMAL SHELTER	
P.O. BOX 1548	
LEESVILLE, LA 71446	
GRANTS	20,000.
VICKSBURG WARREN HUMANE SOCIETY	
P O BOX 820171	
VICKSBURG, MS 39182-0171	
GRANTS	5,000.
VIDAS (VETERINARIOS INTERNACIONAL DEDICADOS ANIMALES SANOS)	
PO BOX 20246	
BOULDER, CO 80308-3246	
GRANTS	2,000.
VIRGINIA ANIMAL CONTROL	
PO BOX 20246	
BOULDER, CO 80308-3246	
GRANTS	10,000.
VIRGINIA BEACH SPCA	
3040 HOLLAND ROAD	
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23453	
GRANTS	1,000.
VIRGINIA FEDERATION OF HUMANE SOCIETY	
RT. 1 BOX 782	
ROSELAND, VA 22967	
GRANTS	500.
VOICES FOR ANIMALS	
PO BOX 4466	
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22905	
GRANTS	700.
WASHINGTON ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE	
71 OGLETHORPE ST. NW	
WASHINGTON, DC 20011	
GRANTS	142,610.
WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY	
7838 EASTERN AVENUE, N W	
WASHINGTON, DC 20012	
GRANTS	15,000.
WEST BATON ROUGE ANIMAL CONTROL	
P O BOX 757	
PORT ALLEN, LA 70767	

GRANTS	2,000.
WIND RIVER BEAR INSTITUTE P.O. BOX 1299 FLORENCE, MT 59833-1299	
GRANTS	15,000.
WINNFIELD ANIMAL SHELTER 405 SOUTH JONES STREET WINNFIELD, LA 71483	
GRANTS	500.
WISCONSIN FEDERATED HUMANE SOCIETIES 1901 SANDALWOOD ROAD ABRAMS, WI 54101	
GRANTS	500.
WISCONSIN PUPPY MILL PROJECT INC 111 EAST STREET, PO BOX 516 ELKHART LAKE, WI 53020	
GRANTS	50.
WOODBRIIDGE POLICE UNION PO BOX 4016 WOODBRIIDGE, CT 06524	
GRANTS	25.
WOODBRIIDGE VOLUNTEER FIRE ASSOCIATION C/O THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES WOODBRIIDGE, CT 06525	
GRANTS	2,000.
WOODLANDS WILDLIFE REFUGE INC PO BOX 5046 CLINTON, NJ 08809	
GRANTS	500.
WOODSTOCK FARM ANIMAL SANCTUARY P.O. BOX 1329 WOODSTOCK, NY 12498	
GRANTS	2,500.
FUNDACION ASOGUAVU PROTECCION ANIMAL URB. LA CAMPINA STREET 103 #3 NAGUANAGUA, 1, VENEZUELA	
GRANTS	14,180.
FUNDACION DE ESTUDIOS MARINOS GUSTAVO MEJIA RICART 47 SANTO DOMINGO, 1, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	

GRANTS	2,500.
FUNDACION HUMANTIAS EN DEFENSA DE LOS ANIMALES	
AVE. ABEL BRAVO, OBARRIO #7, APARTADO 03585	
ZONA, 4, PANAMA	
GRANTS	2,515.
FUNDACION PARQUE NACIONAL PICO	
CALLE #15, AVENIDA 14 DE JULIO APARTADO POSTAL 832	
LA CEIBA, 832, HONDURAS	
GRANTS	7,500.
FUNDACION VIDANIMAL - CALI	
AVENIDA TERCERA OESTE #7-35 BARRIO SANTA RITA, CALI VALLE DEL CAUCA	
CALI, 1, COLOMBIA	
GRANTS	9,483.
FUNDACION ZOOLOGICA DE EL SALVADOR	
55 AVE. NORTE 171-3	
SAN SALVADOR, 1, EL SALVADOR	
GRANTS	4,000.
FUNDAECO	
19 AVENIDA A 0-89 ZONA 15 VISTA HERMOSA II GUATEMALA, CA	
CIUDAD DE GUATEMALA, 1, GUATEMALA	
GRANTS	7,500.
GENTE POR LA DEFENSA ANIMAL	
MARTIN MENDALDE 812-402 COLONIA DEL VALLE 03100 MEXICO	
DISTRITO FEDERAL MEX	
MEXICO CITY, 1, MEXICO	
GRANTS	2,577.
IDELISA BONNELLY DE CALVENTI	
CALLE SOCRATES NOLASCO NO.6	
SANTO DOMINGO, 1, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
GRANTS	2,037.
J.R. LLERENA AND ASSOCIDOS SA	
WINSTON ARNAUD #19	
SANTO DOMINGO, 1, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
GRANTS	5,000.
KOSOVO DOG SHELTER & COACHING CENTER FOR STRAY DOGS	
C/O 2100 L STREET NW	
WASHINGTON, DC 20001	
GRANTS	5,000.
KYIV SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF ANIMALS (SPA-SOS)	
DNEYTRIVSKA ST 17A, APP 44	
KYIV, 1, UKRAINE	

GRANTS LIGHTS OUT TORONTO 55 JOHN STREET, METRO HALL TORONTO, M5V 3C6, CANADA	520.
GRANTS LUSAKA AGREEMENT TASK FORCE P O BOX 3533 NAIROBI, 1, KENYA	5,000.
GRANTS MAKALALI ELEPHANT CONSERVATION P.O. BOX 1009 HOEDSPRUIT, 1380, SA	11,156.
GRANTS MARDEN-KANE P.O. BOX 1009 HOEDSPRUIT, 1380, SA	2,500.
GRANTS MARISA WIDJOJO JAMES STREET WEST ENGLAND, 1, UNITED KINGDOM	1,250.
GRANTS MARWAR TRUST 12 RUE FRANCOIS BONIVARD GENEVA, 1201, SWITZERLAND	4,000.
GRANTS MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY 1501 SOUTH 11TH AVE PO BOX 172750 BOZEMAN, MT 59717	1,500.
GRANTS ONTARIO SPCA 16586 WOODBINE AVE. RR3 TORONTO, L3Y4W1, CANADA	500.
GRANTS ORGANIZACION GUARUMA BLOQUE O, CASA#20 LA CEIBA, 1, HONDURAS	3,000.
GRANTS PALAWAN ANIMAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION C/O MS. MARITHESSIS SARANGAYA MACASAET STREET PALAWAN, 1, PHILIPPINES	1,350.

GRANTS	8,000.
PARTNERSHIP FOR ANIMALS	
UBS, PLACE DE CORNAVIN, 12	
GENEVA, 1201, SWITZERLAND	
GRANTS	2,500.
PET ASSISTANCE & WELFARE SOCIETY	
P.O. BOX 506162	
SAIPAN, 96950, MP	
GRANTS	1,000.
PHILIPPINE ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY	
SOCIETY, #87 SMALL HORSESHOE DR	
QUEZON CITY, 1112, PHILIPPINES	
GRANTS	535.
PROANIMA-ASSO PROTETORA DOS ANIMALS DISTRITO FEDERAL	
SCLN 116 BLOCO 1 LOJA 31-SUBSL	
ASA NORTE, 1, BRAZIL	
GRANTS	500.
PROMAR	
P.O. BOX 11709-1000 SJ	
SAN JOSE, 1, COSTA RICA	
GRANTS	2,500.
SAFE HAVEN FOR DONKEYS IN THE HOLY LAND	
THE OLD DAIRY, SPRINFIELD FARM - LEWES ROAD, SCAYNES HILL	
WEST SUSSEX, 1, UNITED KINGDOM	
GRANTS	9,500.
SALVANATURA	
33 AVENIDA SUR, NO. 640	
SAN SALVADOR, 1, EL SALVADOR	
GRANTS	2,500.
SAVE OUR FRIENDS ASSOCIATION (SOFA)	
11, JAYA MAWATHA	
WATAPULUWA, 1, SRI LANKA	
GRANTS	5,000.
SOCIEDAD PROTECTORA DE ANIMALES DE YUCATAN	
TURTLE BAY, PLAZA UKANA	
AKUMAL, 1, MEXICO	
GRANTS	5,000.
TACUGAMA CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARY	
PO BOX 469	
FREETOWN, 1, SIERRA LEONE	

GRANTS	12,270.
UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA DEPARTMENT OF REPRODUCTION	
PRIV. BAG X04	
ONDERSTEEPOORT, 1, SOUTH AFRICA	
GRANTS	5,000.
VANCOUVER HUMANE SOCIETY	
303-8623 GRANVILLE STREET	
VANCOUVER, V6P 5A2, CANADA	
GRANTS	8,000.
WHALE & DOLPHIN CONSERVATION SOCIETY	
JAMES STREET WEST	
ENGLAND, 1, UNITED KINGDOM	
GRANTS	28,088.
WORLD SOCIETY PROTECTION ANIMAL - UK	
89 ALBERT EMBANKMENT	
LONDON, SE1 7TP, UNITED KINGDOM	
GRANTS	3,831.
WRITER'S GUILD OF AMERICA	
89 ALBERT EMBANKMENT	
LONDON, SE1 7TP, UNITED KINGDOM	
GRANTS	3,000.
YAYASAN YUDISTHIRA SWARGA-BANDA ACEH SCHOOL WATCHDOG	
JI TUKAD BAUAN #170 RENON	
DENPASAR, 80226, INDONESIA	
GRANTS	6,515.
FUNDACION AMIGOS DEL ZOOLOGICO	
NICARAGUENSE, MANAGUA-MASAYA RD.	
MASAYA, 1, NICARAGUA	
GRANTS	14,615.
FUNDACION RESTAURACION DE LA NATURALEZA	
NATURALEZA ,ZOO AVE.	
SAN JOSE, 1, COSTA RICA	
GRANTS	7,390.
GRUPO JARAGUA, INC.	
CALLE EL VERGEL #36 ENSANCHE EL VERGEL SANTO DOMINGO	
SANTO DOMINGO, 1, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
GRANTS	22,150.
HELP IN SUFFERING	
MAHARANI FARM, DURAPURA, JALPUR	
RAJASTHAN, 302018, INDIA	

GRANTS	6,500.
HONDURAS CORAL REEF FUND	
COLONIA EL NARANJAL AVENIDA VICTOR HUGO CALLE 13, CASA #1175	
APARTADO POSTA	
LA CEIBA, 1, HONDURAS	
GRANTS	5,000.
HSI AUSTRALIA	
PO BOX 439 SUITE 5A LEVEL 1 27 OLD BARRENJOEY RD AVALON	
MELBOURNE, NSW2107, AUSTRALIA	
GRANTS	3,800.
IDEAS NUEVAS	
C/O THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	
TEGUCIGALPA, 1, HONDURAS	
GRANTS	10,000.
J.J. VAN ALTENA	
C/O THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	
MONTE-CARLO, 1, MONACO	
GRANTS	2,000.
KATHMANDU ANIMAL TREATMENT CENTER	
CHAPALI GAON BUDANILKANTHA GP BOX 8975, EPC 4120	
KATHMANDU, 1, NEPAL	
GRANTS	2,179.
PRO NATURALEZA	
TROPICAL RAINFOREST COALITION 21730 STEVENS CREEK BLVD SUITE	
102 CUPERTINO,	
LIMA, 1, PERU	
GRANTS	50.
RACHEL HENDERSON	
10 ALEXANDER DRIVE #42	
ASHEVILLE, NC 28801	
GRANTS	1,500.
TURKS AND CAICOS SPCA	
C/O 2100 L STREET NW	
WASHINGTON, DC 20001	
GRANTS	1,500.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	
SWANLUND ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 601 EAST JOHN STREET	
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820	
GRANTS	300.
DIANA HANDWERKER	
108 HERNAN CORTEZ AVENUE	
HAGATNA, 96910, GUATEMALA	

GRANTS
 ARMSTRONG, C
 PO BOX 15469
 WILMINGTON, DE 19850-5469

TOTAL INCLUDED ON FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22B

6,070,413.

FORM 990 STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS STATEMENT 7

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE ONE

THIS FORM 990 COVERS THE ACTIVITIES OF THE ENTITY INCORPORATED AS THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES (THE HSUS). THE HSUS HAS AFFILIATES THAT FILE SEPARATE 990'S, INCLUDING HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (HSI), THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES WILDLIFE LAND TRUST (WLT), THE FUND FOR ANIMALS (FFA), THE DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE (DDAL), AND THE CENTER FOR RESPECT OF LIFE AND THE ENVIRONMENT (CRLE). A COMBINED REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES AND STATUS OF THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATES MAY BE FOUND IN THE HSUS'S ANNUAL REPORT AT WWW.HUMANESOCIETY.ORG.

THE HSUS, FOUNDED IN 1954, SEEKS TO STRENGTHEN THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND AND TO STOP ANIMAL CRUELTY, WITH ACTIVE PROGRAMS FOCUSING ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS AND HABITAT, CAPTIVE ANIMAL ISSUES, FARM ANIMAL WELFARE, MARINE MAMMALS, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, EQUINE PROTECTION, EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND CRISIS RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC POLICY. THE HSUS PROTECTS ANIMALS THROUGH ADVOCACY, DIRECT CARE, EDUCATION, INVESTIGATION, LITIGATION, FIELD WORK, EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES, AND LEGISLATION.

PUBLIC AWARENESS OUTREACH
 CAMPAIGNS, LEGISLATION AND LITIGATION

THESE DEPARTMENTS ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DIVISION. OUR CAMPAIGNS DEPARTMENT FOCUSES ON ANIMAL CRUELTY, FACTORY FARMING, FUR, AND WILDLIFE ABUSES. IN 2007, THE DEPARTMENT SUCCESSFULLY PERSUADED CORPORATIONS, COLLEGE DINING HALLS, AND OTHER FOOD PROVIDERS TO ADOPT HUMANE FOOD SOURCING CAMPAIGNED AGAINST INTERNET AND CANNED HUNTS, AND OTHER ABUSES OF WILDLIFE, SOUGHT TO DISCOURAGE THE USE OF FUR BY DESIGNERS, RETAILERS, AND THE PUBLIC; AND ASSISTED COMMUNITIES TRYING TO ADDRESS THE CRUELTY OF COCKFIGHTING, DOG FIGHTING, AND HOG-DOG FIGHTING. GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS FOCUSES ON FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LEGISLATION INVOLVING WILD, CAPTIVE, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS,

AND EDUCATES CONSTITUENTS, THE GENERAL PUBLIC, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, AND OTHERS ON LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY MATTERS, ALERTING CONCERNED PARTIES TO LEGISLATION THAT WILL HELP, OR HARM ANIMALS. ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION IS INVOLVED IN OVER 40 ACTIVE ANIMAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CASES IN STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS, INCLUDING ACTIONS TO PROTECT WHALES, DOLPHINS, MANATEES, AND OTHER WILDLIFE, TO FIGHT THE TRAFFIC IN UNHEALTHY PUPPIES FROM MIDWESTERN PUPPY MILLS, TO HALT PIGEON SHOOTS AND CANNED HUNTS, TO IMPROVE THE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS IN PERFORMANCE SPECTACLES AND ANIMALS USED IN RESEARCH, AND TO PREVENT THE MISTREATMENT OF ANIMALS IN FACTORY FARMS. OUR INVESTIGATIONS DEPARTMENT CONDUCTS GROUND-BREAKING INVESTIGATIONS INTO CRUEL AND INHUMANE TREATMENT OF COMPANION ANIMALS, FARM ANIMALS, WILDLIFE AND ANIMAL FIGHTING. RECENT INVESTIGATIONS HAVE UNCOVERED TERRIBLE CRUELTY TO DOWNED CATTLE AT STOCKYARDS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES, REVEALED THE PROLIFERATION OF FALSELY LABELED FUR ON CLOTHING MARKETED AND SOLD AS "FAUX" BY U.S. RETAILERS, EXPOSED HORRIBLE CONDITIONS AT A NUMBER OF PUPPY MILLS AND PUPPY MILL AUCTIONS, UNCOVERED ABUSES IN THE TRANSPORT, HANDLING, AND SALE OF HORSES FOR SLAUGHTER; BLOWN THE LID ON TROPHY HUNTING TAX SCAMS; LED TO THE PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN HIGH PROFILE INDIVIDUALS AND FIGURES IN ILLEGAL ANIMAL FIGHTING ACTIVITIES; AND DOCUMENTED THE CRUELTY OF "CANNED" HUNTS WHERE ANIMALS ARE KILLED IN SMALL ENCLOSURES.

	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>
TO FORM 990, PART III, LINE A	<u>2,735,757.</u>	<u>21,265,255.</u>

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE TWO

FIELD AND DISASTER RESPONSE PROGRAMS

IN 2007, THE HSUS CONTINUED TO EXPAND ITS REGIONAL SYSTEM, PART OF A 50-STATE STRATEGY THAT AIMS TO PLACE STAFF MEMBERS IN EVERY STATE BY 2010. CURRENTLY, THE HSUS'S EIGHT REGIONAL OFFICES AND OVER 33 STATE REPRESENTATIVES WORK CLOSELY WITH LOCAL HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS AND ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL AGENCIES, GRASSROOTS ADVOCACY GROUPS, PUBLIC OFFICIALS, EDUCATORS, MEDIA, AND THE PUBLIC. THESE OFFICES AND INDIVIDUALS FOLLOW STATE-SPECIFIC AGENDAS IN SUPPORT OF THE HSUS'S NATIONAL PROGRAMS CONCERNING COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS, AND FARM ANIMALS. REGIONAL STAFF MEMBERS ALSO PLAY A MAJOR ROLE IN PROMOTING EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND IN RESPONDING TO DISASTERS, AND ASSIST WITH OTHER MATTERS INCLUDING ANIMAL HOARDERS AND ANIMAL FIGHTING INVESTIGATIONS.

THE EMERGENCY SERVICES DIVISION, WITH EXPERTS IN RESCUE, SHELTERING, LOGISTICS, TECHNOLOGY, AND VETERINARY SERVICES, LEADS THE HSUS'S RESPONSE TO DISASTERS, LARGE-SCALE CRUELTY CASES, PUPPY MILL CLOSINGS, AND OTHER SITUATIONS THAT REQUIRE HANDS-ON COMPETENCY.

TO FORM 990, PART III, LINE B

GRANTS	EXPENSES
2,036,753.	13,654,970.

FORM 990

STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

STATEMENT 9

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE THREE

OUTREACH

COMMUNICATION WITH THE PUBLIC IS A PRIMARY ACTIVITY. MEDIA RELATIONS UTILIZES THE PRESS AND OTHER CHANNELS TO BUILD SUPPORT FOR ANIMAL PROTECTION IN A COMPETITIVE AND DYNAMIC ELECTRONIC, BROADCAST AND PRINT MEDIA UNIVERSE. THE MEDIA RELATIONS DEPARTMENT DISTRIBUTES NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL, AND LOCAL PRESS RELEASES ON A FULLRANGE OF ANIMAL PROTECTION AND PROGRAM ISSUES, INCLUDING MAJOR INVESTIGATIONS, LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS, PET TIPS, EMERGENCY AND DISASTER SITUATIONS, SPECIAL EVENTS, AND CRUELTY CASE REWARD OFFERS. E-COMMUNITY DISSEMINATES INFORMATION AND BUILDS PUBLIC SUPPORT THROUGH A MULTI-MEDIA WEB SITE THAT FEATURES ORIGINAL REPORTING, VIDEOGRAPHY, AND OTHER ELEMENTS. THE HSUS WEB SITE PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE ISSUES ADDRESSED BY THE ORGANIZATION, AND MANY OPTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTIVE ACTIVISM. PROMOTIONS AND ADVERTISING PROMOTES THE BRANDING OF THE HSUS. MEMBERSHIP SERVICES HANDLES TENS OF THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC AND MEMBER/DONOR COMMUNICATIONS ANNUALLY. PUBLICATIONS PRODUCES HUNDREDS OF ITEMS EACH YEAR, INCLUDING A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SENT EVERY OTHER MONTH TO 420,000 MEMBERS. VIDEO AND NEW MEDIA USES INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY TO STREAM AUDIO AND VIDEO MESSAGES AND NEWS REPORTS ABOUT ANIMAL ISSUES, AND PRODUCES AN ANIMAL CHANNEL, AVAILABLE TO MORE THAN 60 MILLION PEOPLE, AS WELL AS PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS, NEWS AND INFORMATION VIDEO SEGMENTS, AND AWARENESS VIDEOS FOR USE BY TELEVISION, RADIO, ACTIVISTS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC. SPECIAL EVENTS ORGANIZES A NUMBER OF MAJOR CONFERENCES EACH YEAR. THE HSUS HOLLYWOOD OFFICE MANAGES AN ANNUAL AWARDS CEREMONY, THE GENESIS AWARDS, AND ANIMAL CONTENT IN ENTERTAINMENT (ACE), TO ENCOURAGE, DEVELOP AND SUPPORT THE INCLUSION OF ANIMAL TOPICS IN FEATURE FILMS, TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND DOCUMENTARIES.

	GRANTS	EXPENSES
TO FORM 990, PART III, LINE C	15,236.	11,979,755.

FORM 990

STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

STATEMENT 10

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE FOUR

WILDLIFE PROGRAMS

WILDLIFE PROGRAMS PROTECTS WILD ANIMALS THROUGH ACTIVITIES THAT INCLUDE CAMPAIGNS ON FUR AND TRAPPING, ONE OF WHICH SEEKS TO HALT CANADA'S ANNUAL SLAUGHTER OF HARP SEALS. THE DEPARTMENT ALSO FOCUSES ON CAPTIVE WILDLIFE; WILDLIFE REFUGES; ENDANGERED SPECIES; WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION; PREDATOR CONTROL; MIGRATORY BIRDS; WILD ANIMALS AS PETS; WILD HORSES; MARINE MAMMALS; AND NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE ISSUES. THE URBAN WILDLIFE SECTION'S WILD NEIGHBORS PROGRAM ADVISES PEOPLE AND MUNICIPALITIES ON HOW TO LIVE IN HARMONY WITH WILDLIFE (SUCH AS BEAVER, CANADA GEESE, RACCOONS, DEER AND OTHER SPECIES), AND PROVIDES SUGGESTIONS FOR HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF CONFLICTS BETWEEN WILD ANIMALS AND PEOPLE VIA A HOT-LINE TO ASSIST HOUSEHOLDERS. HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES, A NEW INITIATIVE, SEEKS TO CREATE A SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MODEL FOR HUMANE WILDLIFE REMOVAL AND EXCLUSION SERVICES. THE HSUS WILDLIFE LAND TRUST PROTECTS MORE THAN 1,800,000 ACRES IN 35 STATES AND SEVEN COUNTRIES, WITH MORE THAN 109 PERMANENT WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES.

	GRANTS	EXPENSES
TO FORM 990, PART III, LINE D	63,334.	7,578,862.

FORM 990

OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

STATEMENT 11

DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

GRANTS AND
ALLOCATIONS EXPENSES

DOMESTIC CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAMS

THE HSUS HAS SPECIFIC PROGRAM SECTIONS DEVOTED TO THE PROTECTION OF COMPANION ANIMALS, ANIMALS USED IN RESEARCH, TESTING, AND EDUCATION, FARM ANIMALS, AND EQUINES. COMPANION ANIMALS, THROUGH ITS PETS FOR LIFE PROGRAM, PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOVING, REWARDING, AND LASTING COMPANION ANIMAL-HUMAN BONDS AND WORKS WITH HUMANE SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS TO PREVENT ANIMAL SUFFERING WHEN THAT BOND BREAKS. COMPANION ANIMALS ALSO CAMPAIGNS AGAINST PUPPY MILL

ABUSES AND THE CRUELTY OF GREYHOUND RACING. ITS WEB SITE AND EMAIL NEWSLETTER PROVIDE NUMEROUS RESOURCES FOR THE 60 MILLION AMERICAN HOUSEHOLDS THAT INCLUDE COMPANION ANIMALS, WHILE ITS ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE, ANIMAL SERVICES CONSULTATION PROGRAM, AND ANIMAL CARE EXPO PROVIDE ADVICE, SUPPORT, GUIDANCE, AND TRAINING TO THOUSANDS OF PROFESSIONALS WITH HANDS-ON RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANIMALS. FARM ANIMAL WELFARE CONDUCTS RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS OF TRENDS IN ANIMAL AGRICULTURE, AND ADVANCES SUPPORT FOR THE THREE R'S OF REDUCING CONSUMPTION OF FACTORY-FARMED PRODUCTS, REPLACING THE PRODUCTS OF FACTORY FARMING IN THE HUMAN DIET, AND REFINING THE METHODS BY WHICH ANIMALS ARE RAISED IN ORDER TO ENSURE THEIR WELL-BEING. ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES CAMPAIGNS TO ELIMINATE PAIN AND DISTRESS IN BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, TO REPLACE ANIMALS IN COSMETICS AND HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS TESTING, TO END THE USE OF CHIMPANZEES IN LABORATORIES, AND TO PROMOTE STUDENT CHOICE OPTIONS REGARDING DISSECTION. EQUINE PROTECTION SEEKS TO ELIMINATE HORSE SLAUGHTER, TO IMPROVE THE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE FOR ALL HORSES, TO OPPOSE CRUELTY TO HORSES AND ENCOURAGE ENFORCEMENT OF HORSE PROTECTION LAWS, AND TO ADVANCE THE SCIENCE OF EQUINE CONTRACEPTION AS A WELFARE MEASURE, AMONG OTHER GOALS.

454,611. 7,202,001.

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION, WITHIN THE OPERATIONS DIVISION, ENCOMPASSES THE HSUS'S PLANNING AND EVALUATION UNIT, ITS HIGHER EDUCATION DIVISION, HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY (HSU) AND HUMANE SOCIETY PRESS (HSP).

PLANNING AND EVALUATION HANDLES INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RESEARCH AND POLLING, AND PRODUCES THE HSUS STRATEGIC PLAN. HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY (HSU) PROVIDES WORK-FORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS AND OFFERS CERTIFICATE AND DEGREE PROGRAMS IN CONJUNCTION WITH UNIVERSITY PARTNERS. HUMANE SOCIETY PRESS (HSP) PRODUCES POLICY AND EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ON ANIMAL ISSUES.

528,621. 7,182,218.

INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL PROGRAMS

HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (HSI), FOUNDED IN 1991 AS THE HSUS INTERNATIONAL AFFILIATE, PURSUES A GLOBAL ANIMAL PROTECTION AGENDA. IN CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, AFRICA, AND ASIA, HSI'S ASIAN, AUSTRALIAN, AND EUROPEAN OFFICES CARRY OUT FIELD ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS. HSI ADDRESSES ISSUES SUCH AS STRAY ANIMAL CONTROL, INHUMANE SLAUGHTER OF FARM ANIMALS, ILLEGAL TRADE IN WILDLIFE, THREATS TO ENDANGERED SPECIES, SLAUGHTER OF MARINE MAMMALS, THE INTERNATIONAL FUR TRADE, ANIMAL FIGHTING AND CRUELTY, AND THE USE OF ANIMALS IN RESEARCH AND TESTING. HSI WORKS WITH

GOVERNMENTS, HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, AND INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL PROTECTIONISTS IN OVER 35 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE TO FIND PRACTICAL, CULTURALLY SENSITIVE, AND LONG-TERM SOLUTIONS TO COMMON ANIMAL PROBLEMS AND TO INCULCATE AN ETHIC OF RESPECT AND COMPASSION FOR ALL LIFE. HSI COOPERATES WITH POLICYMAKERS ON INTERNATIONAL TREATIES AND FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS, CONDUCTS BRIEFINGS AND HELPS TO DRAFT LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, POLICY STATEMENTS, AND RESOLUTIONS AFFECTING ANIMALS. HSI SUPPORTS THE EFFORTS OF GOVERNMENTS, INDUSTRIES AND NGOS TO PROMOTE ANIMAL PROTECTION THROUGH TRADE CAPACITY BUILDING PROJECTS. UNDER THE HSI BANNER, THE HSUS IS AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN MEETINGS OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES SUCH AS THE INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION, THE CONVENTION FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES, AND THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF NATURE. HSI ENJOYS CATEGORY I A GENERAL CONSULTATIVE STATUS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS.

143,928. 5,359,395.

ANIMAL CARE FACILITIES

THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION THE FUND FOR ANIMALS (FFA) OPERATE THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER, A WILDLIFE REHABILITATION FACILITY LOCATED IN BARNSTABLE, MASSACHUSETTS; THE CLEVELAND AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH, LOCATED IN MURCHISON, TEXAS; THE CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE REHABILITATION CENTER IN RAMONA, CALIFORNIA, AND THE DUCHESS SANCTUARY, AN EQUINE HAVEN NEAR EUGENE, OREGON. THE HSUS RUNS THE RURAL AREA VETERINARY PROGRAM (RAVS) TO OFFER LOW COST SPAY AND NEUTER SERVICES TO AREAS AND CONSTITUENCIES NOT READILY SERVED BY A VETERINARIAN. RAVS PROVIDED OVER 26,000 TREATMENT PROCEDURES TO ANIMALS DURING 2007, AT A TOTAL ESTIMATED VALUE JUST UNDER \$1.1 MILLION. RAVS IS NOW BEING MANAGED UNDER A NEW PROGRAM, THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, WHICH WORKS TO BETTER INTEGRATE VETERINARIANS INTO HUMANE WORK.

92,176. 1,522,944.

TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART III, LINE E

1,219,336. 21266558.

FORM 990 NON-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES STATEMENT 12

SECURITY DESCRIPTION	COST/FMV	CORPORATE STOCKS	CORPORATE BONDS	OTHER PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES	TOTAL NON-GOV'T SECURITIES
US CORPORATE STOCKS	FMV	62,441,398.			62,441,398.
FOREIGN CORPORATE STOCKS	FMV	21,533,745.			21,533,745.
US CORPORATE BONDS	FMV		19,323,967.		19,323,967.
FOREIGN CORPORATE BONDS	FMV		2,719,578.		2,719,578.
		83,975,143.	22,043,545.		106018688.

FORM 990	OTHER LIABILITIES	STATEMENT 16
DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
ACCRUED SEVERANCE OBLIGATION	1,250,469.	1,325,814.
DEFERRED COMPENSATION ANNUITY CONTRACTS	594,004.	614,385.
SPLIT INTEREST ARRANGMENTS LIABILITY	5,730,058.	6,891,569.
OTHER LIABILITIES	2,013,588.	3,041,648.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 65	9,588,119.	11,873,416.

FORM 990	OTHER SECURITIES	STATEMENT 17
SECURITY DESCRIPTION	COST/FMV	OTHER SECURITIES
ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS	FMV	3,327,109.
MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITY	FMV	37,212.
TO FORM 990, LINE 54B, COL B		3,364,321.

FORM 990 PART V-A - LIST OF CURRENT OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES STATEMENT 18

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVRG HRS/WK	COMPEN- SATION	EMPLOYEE BEN PLAN CONTRIB	EXPENSE ACCOUNT
WAYNE PACELLE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	PRESIDENT/CEO 40.00	215,308.	19,445.	0.
G. THOMAS WAITE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	TREASURER/CFO 40.00	180,616.	23,510.	0.
ROGER A. KINDLER 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	GENERAL COUNSEL, VP AND CLO 40.00	180,616.	21,897.	0.
ANDREW N. ROWAN 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	EXECUTIVE VP, OPERATIONS 40.00	188,304.	23,940.	0.
MICHAEL MARKARIAN 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	EXECUTIVE VP, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS 40.00	170,923.	16,264.	0.
JANET D. FRAKE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	SECRETARY 40.00	89,493.	10,738.	0.
MARY KATHERINE BERGE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ASSISTANT TREASURER 40.00	125,369.	23,821.	0.
THERESA CANNON REESE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ASSISTANT TREASURER 40.00	90,232.	17,404.	0.
PATRICIA A. GATONS 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ASSISTANT SECRETARY 40.00	69,007.	8,322.	0.
AMELIA C. REYES 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ASSISTANT SECRETARY 40.00	37,617.	6,578.	0.
LESLIE LEE ALEXANDER 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.

PATRICIA MARES ASIP 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
PETER A. BENDER 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
BARBARA S. BRACK 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
ANITA W. COUPE, ESQ. 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR/VICE CHAIR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
NEIL FANG ESQ. 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JUDI FRIEDMAN 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DAVID JOHN JHIRAD, PH.D. 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JENNIFER LEANING, M.D. 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
KATHLEEN M. LINEHAN 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
WILLIAM F. MANCUCO 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
MARY I. MAX 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
PATRICK L. MCDONNELL 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
GIL MICHAELS 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.

JUDITH NEY 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JUDY J. PEIL 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
MARIAN PROBST 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JOSHUA S. REICHERT 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JEFFERY O. ROSE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JAMES D. ROSS 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
MARILYN G. SEYLER 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
WALTER J. STEWART 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR/NOARD TREASURER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JOHN E. TAFT 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
ANDREW WEINSTEIN 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
PERSIA WHITE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DAVID O. WIEBERS, M.D. 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	DIRECTOR/CHAIR OF THE BOARD 1.00	0.	0.	0.
TOTALS INCLUDED ON FORM 990, PART V-A		<u>1,347,485.</u>	<u>171,919.</u>	<u>0.</u>

FORM 990

IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS
PART VI, LINE 80B

STATEMENT 19

<u>NAME OF ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>NONEXEMPT</u>
THE CENTER FOR RESPECT OF LIFE AND ENVIRONMENT	X	
THE HUMANE SOCIETY LEGISLATIVE FUND	X	
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	X	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	X	
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	X	
WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	X	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF HONG KONG LIMITED	X	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL UK	X	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL FRANCE	X	
GLOBAL ALLIANCE FOR HUMANE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	X	
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HUMANE & ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	X	
EATHKIND USA	X	

FORM 990	EXPLANATION OF RELATIONSHIP PART V-A, LINE 75B	STATEMENT 20
----------	---	--------------

<u>INDIVIDUAL'S NAME</u>	<u>TITLE OR ROLE</u>
MICHAEL MARKARIAN	EXECUTIVE VP, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

<u>INDIVIDUAL'S NAME</u>	<u>TITLE OR ROLE</u>
GRACE MARKARIAN	E-COMMUNITY DEPARTMENT OF HSUS

EXPLANATION OF RELATIONSHIP

WIFE RECEIVED \$60,720 IN SALARY AND \$7,964 IN BENEFITS. THE COMPENSATION IS REPORTED ON LINE 25C.

FORM 990	LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF RETURN PART VI, LINE 90	STATEMENT 21
----------	---	--------------

STATES

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI

FORM 990	NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY IN WHICH ORGANIZATION HAS FINANCIAL INTEREST	STATEMENT 22
----------	---	--------------

NAME OF COUNTRY

AUSTRALIA
CANADA
COSTA RICA
FRANCE
HONG KONG
UNITED KINGDOM

FORM 990 PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE STATEMENT 23

DESCRIPTION	BUS CODE	UNRELATED BUSINESS INC	EXCL CODE	EXCLUDED AMOUNT	RELATED OR EXEMPT FUNCTION INCOME
EVENT/REGISTRATION					857,158.
CONSULTATION/SERVICES					149,441.
SUBSCRIPTIONS/BOOK SALES					335,767.
SPONSORSHIP			42	360,569.	
ADVERTISING	541800	259,192.			
TO FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 93		259,192.		360,569.	1,342,366.

FORM 990 PART VIII - RELATIONSHIP OF ACTIVITIES TO ACCOMPLISHMENT OF EXEMPT PURPOSES STATEMENT 24

LINE	EXPLANATION OF RELATIONSHIP OF ACTIVITIES
93A	REVENUE FROM A WORLD-CLASS EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE AND FULL-SCALE TRADE
93A	SHOW DESIGNED FOR ANYONE WHO WORKS OR VOLUNTEERS AT THE LOCAL LEVEL
93A	WITH DOGS, CATS OR OTHER ANIMALS.
93B	EVALUATE ANIMAL SHELTERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY TO ENSURE PROPER
93B	ANIMAL WELFARE.
93C	REVENUE FROM SUBSCRIPTIONS OF A WIDE RANGE OF NEWSLETTERS, MAGAZINES,
93C	BROCHURES, BOOKLETS AND OTHER MATERIALS THAT EDUCATE READERS ABOUT
93C	ANIMALS AND WELFARE ISSUES.

FORM 990 NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY IN WHICH ORGANIZATION HAS AN OFFICE STATEMENT 25

NAME OF COUNTRY

- AUSTRALIA
- CANADA
- COSTA RICA
- UNITED KINGDOM
- HONG KONG

FORM 990

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER
PART XI, LINE 106

STATEMENT 26

NAME OF CONTROLLED ENTITYEMPLOYER ID

HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, INC

52-1769464

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER

TRANSFERS TO AFFILIATED ENTITY

NAME OF CONTROLLED ENTITYEMPLOYER IDTHE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HUMANE AND ENVIRONMENTAL
EDUCATION

23-7327537

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER

TRANSFERS TO AFFILIATED ENTITY

NAME OF CONTROLLED ENTITYEMPLOYER ID

HSUS WILDLIFE LAND TRUST

52-1808517

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER

TRANSFERS TO AFFILIATED ENTITY

FORM 990	DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER PART XI, LINE 107	STATEMENT 27
----------	--	--------------

<u>NAME OF CONTROLLED ENTITY</u>	<u>EMPLOYER ID</u>
EARTHVOICE INTERNATIONAL	31-1619126

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER
TRANSFERS FROM AFFILIATED ENTITY

<u>NAME OF CONTROLLED ENTITY</u>	<u>EMPLOYER ID</u>
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS, INC	13-6218740

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER
TRANSFERS FROM AFFILIATED ENTITY

<u>NAME OF CONTROLLED ENTITY</u>	<u>EMPLOYER ID</u>
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	95-4117651

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER
TRANSFERS FROM AFFILIATED ENTITY

SCHEDULE A

EXPLANATION OF TRANSACTIONS
PART III, LINE 2D

STATEMENT 28

CERTAIN OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES RECEIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS. SEE FORM 990, PART V. UNDER THE ACCOUNTABLE PLAN RULES, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO PROVIDES REIMBURSEMENTS FOR REASONABLE AND NECESSARY BUSINESS EXPENSES INCURRED BY ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES.

SCHEDULE A EXPLANATION OF QUALIFICATIONS TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS STATEMENT 29
PART III, LINE 3A

AN ANNUAL AWARD IS GIVEN FROM THE SHAW SCHOLARSHIP FUND TO THE CONNECTICUT SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENT, OR STUDENT OF THE STOWE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, STOWE, VERMONT, WHO DURING THE YEAR HAS CONTRIBUTED THE MOST TO ANIMAL WELFARE. THE RUSSELL AND BURCH AWARD IS ALSO AWARDED ANNUALLY BY THE SOCIETY TO SCIENTISTS WHO CONTRIBUTED THE MOST TOWARDS ALTERNATIVE METHODS IN THE AREAS OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, TESTING OR HIGHER EDUCATION. THE YEATMAN MEMORIAL FUPROVIDES SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR STUDENTS TO ATTEND ANIMAL CONTROL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. THE ALICE MORGAN WRIGHT/EDITH GOODE FUND IS A TRUST FUND ESTABLISHED TO AWARD GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN ANIMAL PROTECTION. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY TO SELECT THE APPROPRIATE GRANTEES.

SCHEDULE A	OTHER INCOME				STATEMENT 30
DESCRIPTION	2006 AMOUNT	2005 AMOUNT	2004 AMOUNT	2003 AMOUNT	
OTHER INCOME	222,451.	0.	0.	0.	
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, LINE 22	222,451.	0.	0.	0.	

IN SUPPORT OF ITS MISSION TO PREVENT CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND CREATE A HUMANE AND SUSTAINABLE WORLD FOR ALL ANIMALS, THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES PLANS, COORDINATES, AND IMPLEMENTS A PUBLIC POLICY PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM INCLUDES MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING CONTACTS WITH MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, STATE LEGISLATORS, EXECUTIVE AND REGULATORY AGENCIES, ANIMAL WELFARE COALITIONS, AND OTHER NATIONAL AND LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS. MANY OF OUR ADVOCACY EFFORTS FOCUS ON BUILDING SUPPORT FOR OR VOICING OPPOSITION TO PUBLIC POLICY INITIATIVES THAT HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO IMPACT THE WELFARE OF PETS, FARM ANIMALS, WILDLIFE, OR OTHER ANIMALS.

FEDERAL ACTIVITIES

AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL, THE HSUS ADVOCATED FOR ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION RELATING TO THE FOLLOWING ISSUES IN 2007:

STRENGTHENING FEDERAL ANIMAL FIGHTING LAW WITH TOUGHER PENALTIES AND NEW PROHIBITIONS;
ENSURING THAT ANIMALS RETIRED INTO NATIONAL CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARY SYSTEM CAN'T BE RECLAIMED FOR RESEARCH;
CALLING ON THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TO END ITS COMMERCIAL SEAL HUNTS
HALTING THE SLAUGHTER OF HORSES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION;
ENDING SUBSIDIES UNDER FOREIGN AID BUDGET FOR TROPHY HUNTING OF ELEPHANTS, LEOPARDS, AND OTHER SPECIES;
CURBING MASSIVE OVERUSE OF ANTIBIOTICS ON FACTORY FARMS TO SUPPORT OVERCROWDED, FILTHY, AND INHUMANE CONDITIONS;
ENDING USE IN RESEARCH OF DOGS AND CATS OBTAINED FROM CLASS B DEALERS AND THEIR "RANDOM SOURCES," INCLUDING PET THEFT AND FRAUDULENT RESPONSE TO FREE-TO-GOOD-HOME ADS;
PROHIBITING IMPORTATION OF PUPPIES UNDER THE AGE OF SIX MONTHS;
BARRING USE OF LIVE ANIMALS IN MEDICAL SALES DEMOS;
BLOCKING APPROVAL OF FOOD FROM CLONED ANIMALS;
MAINTAINING BAN ON SALES OF SMALL TURTLES;
OPPOSING \$12 MILLION SUBSIDY TO VEAL INDUSTRY;
BANNING THE SLAUGHTER OF ANY DOWNED LIVESTOCK AND REQUIRING THAT THESE ANIMALS BE IMMEDIATELY HUMANELY EUTHANIZED;
REQUIRING THE SUPPLIERS OF MEAT, DAIRY, AND EGG PRODUCTS TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS MEET BASIC ANIMAL WELFARE STANDARDS;
BANNING INTERSTATE COMMERCE IN NONHUMAN PRIMATES FOR THE PET TRADE;
EXERTING PRESSURE ON THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO STOP ITS WHALE HUNTING;
REQUIRING LABELING OF ALL FUR PRODUCTS REGARDLESS OF VALUE AND EXPLICITLY INCLUDING RACCOON DOGS UNDER THE CURRENT PROHIBITION ON COMMERCE IN DOG AND CAT FUR

SCHEDULE A AFFILIATION WITH TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS STATEMENT 33
PART VII, LINE 52, COLUMN (C)

NAME OF AFFILIATED OR RELATED ORGANIZATION

THE HUMANE SOCIETY LEGISLATIVE FUND

DESCRIPTION OF RELATIONSHIP WITH AFFILIATED OR RELATED ORGANIZATION

OVERLAP OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NAME OF AFFILIATED OR RELATED ORGANIZATION

DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE

DESCRIPTION OF RELATIONSHIP WITH AFFILIATED OR RELATED ORGANIZATION

OVERLAP OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box **X**
 - If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).
- Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.**

Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and complete Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Electronic Filing (e-file). Generally, you can electronically file Form 8868 if you want a 3-month automatic extension of time to file one of the returns noted below (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T). However, you cannot file Form 8868 electronically if (1) you want the additional (not automatic) 3-month extension or (2) you file Forms 990-BL, 6069, or 8870, group returns, or a composite or consolidated Form 990-T. Instead, you must submit the fully completed and signed page 2 (Part II) of Form 8868. For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of Exempt Organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 2100 L STREET, NW	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. WASHINGTON, DC 20037	

Check type of return to be filed (file a separate application for each return):

- | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (corporation) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4720 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-BL | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5227 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-EZ | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (trust other than above) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 6069 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-PF | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1041-A | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8870 |

- The books are in the care of **THE ORGANIZATION**
Telephone No. **202-452-1100** FAX No. _____
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension will cover.

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6-months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until **AUGUST 15, 2008**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:
 calendar year **2007** or
 tax year beginning _____, and ending _____

2 If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	
b If this application is for Form 990-PF or 990-T, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	
c Balance Due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	N/A

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

• If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** and check this box **X**

Note. Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

• If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** (on page 1).

Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time. You must file original and one copy.		
Type or print File by the extended due date for filing the return. See instructions.	Name of Exempt Organization	Employer identification number
	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 2100 L STREET, NW	For IRS use only
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. WASHINGTON, DC 20037	

Check type of return to be filed (File a separate application for each return):

- Form 990
 Form 990-EZ
 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)
 Form 1041-A
 Form 5227
 Form 8870
 Form 990-BL
 Form 990-PF
 Form 990-T (trust other than above)
 Form 4720
 Form 6069

STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

- The books are in the care of **THE ORGANIZATION**
Telephone No. **202-452-1100** FAX No. _____
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

- I request an additional 3-month extension of time until **NOVEMBER 15, 2008**.
- For calendar year **2007**, or other tax year beginning _____, and ending _____.
- If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period
- State in detail why you need the extension _____

ADDITIONAL TIME IS REQUIRED TO GATHER INFORMATION AND FILE AND ACCURATE AND COMPLETE RETURN

8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	8a	\$	
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868.	8b	\$	
c Balance Due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	8c	\$	N/A

Signature and Verification

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form.

Signature  Title **Accountant** Date **8/6/08**

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Open to Public Inspection

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A For the **2008** calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Termination <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	Please use IRS label or print or type. See Specific Instructions.	C Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES Doing Business As	D Employer identification number 53-0225390
		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 2100 L STREET, NW	E Telephone number 202-452-1100
		City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 WASHINGTON, DC 20037	G Gross receipts \$ 205,350,753.
		F Name and address of principal officer: G. THOMAS WAITE III SAME AS C ABOVE	H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all affiliates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) H(c) Group exemption number ▶

I Tax-exempt status: 501(c) (3) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

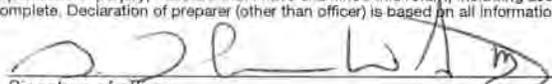
J Website: ▶ **WWW.HSUS.ORG**

K Type of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other ▶ **L** Year of formation: **1954** **M** State of legal domicile: **DE**

Part I Summary		Prior Year	Current Year
Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES SEEKS TO STRENGTHEN THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND AND TO STOP ANIMAL		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	25
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	24
	5 Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a)	5	555
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	671
	7a Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, line 12, column (C)	7a	219,779.
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	7b	-100.	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	85,224,988.	86,727,035.
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,962,127.	2,546,759.
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	11,889,758.	-7,124,637.
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	2,749,317.	3,688,063.
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	101,826,190.	85,837,220.
	Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	6,070,413.
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		27,210,928.	37,792,786.
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		4,076,949.	4,009,552.
b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 24,215,236.			
17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)		54,159,922.	53,194,219.
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	91,518,212.	99,664,400.	
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	10,307,978.	-13,827,180.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Year 231,206,081.	End of Year 187,700,670.
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	26,337,317.	25,483,526.
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	204,868,764.	162,217,144.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here ▶  Signature of officer Date **10/15/09**

▶ **G. THOMAS WAITE III, TREASURER AND CFO**
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶ 	Date 10/14/09	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	Preparer's identifying number (see instructions)
Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4 ▶ RSM MCGLADREY, INC. ▶ 8000 TOWERS CRESCENT DR. STE 500 ▶ VIENNA, VA 22182-6205	EIN ▶	Phone no. ▶ 703-336-6400	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see instructions)

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES' MISSION IS TO PROTECT ANIMALS AND THE ENVIRONMENT THROUGH ADVOCACY, DIRECT CARE, EDUCATION, INVESTIGATION, LITIGATION, FIELD WORK, EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES, AND LEGISLATION.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No If "Yes", describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No If "Yes", describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CONTINUATION(S)

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 19679593. including grants of \$ 3,069,403.) (Revenue \$ 96,160.) CAMPAIGNS, LEGISLATION, AND LITIGATION:

THE HSUS CAMPAIGNS DEPARTMENT FOCUSES ON ANIMAL CRUELTY, FACTORY FARMING, FUR, PUPPY MILLS, AND WILDLIFE ABUSES. IN 2008, THE DEPARTMENT SUCCESSFULLY PERSUADED CORPORATIONS, COLLEGE DINING HALLS, AND OTHER FOOD PROVIDERS TO ADOPT HUMANE FOOD SOURCING, CAMPAIGNED AGAINST CANNED HUNTS AND OTHER ABUSES OF WILDLIFE, SOUGHT TO DISCOURAGE THE USE OF FUR BY DESIGNERS, RETAILERS, AND THE PUBLIC; AND ASSISTED COMMUNITIES TRYING TO ADDRESS COCKFIGHTING, DOG FIGHTING, AND HOG-DOG FIGHTING. GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS FOCUSES ON FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LEGISLATION INVOLVING WILD, CAPTIVE, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND EDUCATES CONSTITUENTS, THE GENERAL PUBLIC, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, AND OTHERS ON

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 13173670. including grants of \$ 310,163.) (Revenue \$) FIELD AND DISASTER RESPONSE PROGRAMS:

IN 2008, THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES CONTINUED TO EXPAND ITS REGIONAL SYSTEM, PART OF A 50-STATE STRATEGY TO PLACE REPRESENTATIVES IN EVERY STATE BY 2010. CURRENTLY, THE HSUS'S STAFF MEMBERS IN OVER 33 STATES WORK SOLELY WITH LOCAL HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS AND ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL AGENCIES, GRASSROOTS ADVOCACY GROUPS, PUBLIC OFFICIALS, EDUCATORS, MEDIA, AND THE PUBLIC. THESE STATE DIRECTORS FOLLOW STATE-SPECIFIC AGENDAS IN SUPPORT OF THE HSUS'S NATIONAL PROGRAMS CONCERNING COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS, AND FARM ANIMALS. REGIONAL STAFF MEMBERS ALSO PLAY A MAJOR ROLE IN PROMOTING EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND IN RESPONDING TO DISASTERS, AND ASSIST WITH

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 10931959. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 543,753.) OUTREACH:

COMMUNICATION WITH THE PUBLIC IS A PRIMARY ACTIVITY. MEDIA RELATIONS UTILIZES THE PRESS AND OTHER CHANNELS TO BUILD SUPPORT FOR ANIMAL PROTECTION IN A COMPETITIVE AND DYNAMIC ELECTRONIC, BROADCAST, AND PRINT MEDIA UNIVERSE. THE MEDIA RELATIONS DEPARTMENT DISTRIBUTES NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL, AND LOCAL PRESS RELEASES ON A FULL RANGE OF ANIMAL PROTECTION AND PROGRAM ISSUES, INCLUDING MAJOR INVESTIGATIONS, LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS, PET TIPS, EMERGENCY AND DISASTER SITUATIONS, SPECIAL EVENTS, AND CRUELTY CASE REWARD OFFERS. ONLINE-COMMUNITY DISSEMINATES INFORMATION AND BUILDS PUBLIC SUPPORT THROUGH A MULTI-MEDIA WEB SITE THAT FEATURES ORIGINAL REPORTING,

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 27418024. including grants of \$ 1,288,277.) (Revenue \$ 1,906,845.)

4e Total program service expenses \$ 71,203,246. (Must equal Part IX, Line 25, column (B).)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	1 X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2 X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>	3	X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>	4 X	
5 Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5	
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6	X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7	X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	8	X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>	9	X
10 Did the organization hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10 X	
11 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, lines 10, 12, 13, 15, or 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable</i>	11 X	
12 Did the organization receive an audited financial statement for the year for which it is completing this return that was prepared in accordance with GAAP? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII</i>	12	X
13 Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	13	X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the U.S.?	14a X	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the U.S.? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I</i>	14b X	
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II</i>	15 X	
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III</i>	16	X
17 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>	17 X	
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18 X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>	19	X
20 Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	20	X
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	21 X	
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	22	X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23 X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to question 25</i>	24a	X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c	
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25a	X
b Did the organization become aware that it had engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person from a prior year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25b	X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26	X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, or substantial contributor, or to a person related to such an individual? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>	27	X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

		Yes	No
28	During the tax year, did any person who is a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee:		
a	Have a direct business relationship with the organization (other than as an officer, director, trustee, or employee), or an indirect business relationship through ownership of more than 35% in another entity (individually or collectively with other person(s) listed in Part VII, Section A)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b	Have a family member who had a direct or indirect business relationship with the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c	Serve as an officer, director, trustee, key employee, partner, or member of an entity (or a shareholder of a professional corporation) doing business with the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	X	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1</i>	X	
35	Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	X	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns. Enter -0- if not applicable		
	1a	407	
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
	1b	0	
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a	555	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return. (see instructions)	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	X	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes," to question 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction?		
6a	Did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization provide goods or services in exchange for any quid pro quo contribution of more than \$75?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		X
h	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?		X
8	Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		X
9	Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		X
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		X
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: N/A		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: N/A		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year N/A	12b	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure (Sections A, B, and C request information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Section A. Governing Body and Management

For each "Yes" response to lines 2-7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8 or 9b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body		
1b	Enter the number of voting members that are independent		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Does the organization have members or stockholders?	X	
7a	Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?	X	
7b	Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
8a	The governing body?	X	
8b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9a	Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	X	
9b	If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?	X	
10	Was a copy of the Form 990 provided to the organization's governing body before it was filed? All organizations must describe in Schedule O the process, if any, the organization uses to review the Form 990	X	
11	Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies

		Yes	No
12a	Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
12b	Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
12c	Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done	X	
13	Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14	Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision:		
15a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official?	X	
15b	Other officers or key employees of the organization?	X	
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	X	
16b	If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		X

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public.
- 20** State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: **G. THOMAS WAITE III - 202-452-1100**
700 PROFESSIONAL DR, GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed.

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if the organization did not compensate any officer, director, trustee, or key employee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
ANITA W. COUPE, ESQ. CHAIR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JENNIFER LEANING, MD, SMH VICE CHAIR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
WALTER J. STEWART BOARD TREASURER	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
LESLIE L.ALEXANDER, ESQ. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
PETER A. BENDER DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
ERIC L.BERNTHAL, ESQ. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
BARBARA BRACK DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
NEIL B. FANG, ESQ. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JANE GREENSPUN GALE DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
PAULA A. KISLAK, D.V.M. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
KATHLEEN M.LINEHAN, ESQ. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
DWIGHT E. LOWELL, II DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
WILLIAM F. MANCUSO DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
MARY I. MAX DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
PATRICK L. MCDONNELL DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
GIL MICHAELS DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JUDY J. PEIL DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
MARIAN G. PROBST DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
DAVID WIEBERS, M.D. DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JOHN E. TAFT DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
ANDREW WEINSTEIN DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
PERSIA WHITE DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JOSHUA S. REICHERT, PH.D DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
PATRICIA MARES ASIP DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JUDY NEY DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
SHARON LEE PATRICK DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
JEFFREY O. ROSE DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Total								2,634,996.	0.	339,146.

2 Total number of individuals (including those in 1a) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization **41**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ARIZONA LOCKBOX AND FULFILLMENT, INC 3851 N 28TH AVE, PHOENIX, AZ 85017	LOCKBOX PROCESSOR	4,202,339.
EURO RSCG EDGE, INC, 2173 SALK AVE, SUITE 300, CARLSBAD, CA 92008	ONLINE DIRECT MARKETING	444,980.
ILLUME COMMUNICATIONS 805 E. BALTIMORE ST, BALTIMORE, MD 21202	GRAPHIC DESIGN	418,352.
MERKLE REPOSE SERVICES 100 JAMISON CT, HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740	LOCKBOX PROCESSOR	343,086.
SOFTWARE, INC, 2855 TELEGRAPH AVE, STE 200, BERKLEY, CA 94705	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	323,848.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including those in 1) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **18**

SEE SCHEDULE J-2 FOR PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION

Part VIII Statement of Revenue			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	1 a	Federated campaigns					
	b	Membership dues					
	c	Fundraising events					
	d	Related organizations					
	e	Government grants (contributions)					
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	86,727,035.				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$	2,719,962.				
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		86,727,035.			
Program Service Revenue	2 a	FUNDRAISING EVENTS/REG	Business Code	1197221.	1197221.		
	b	SUBSCRIPTIONS/BOOK SAL		605,414.	605,414.		
	c	TUITION		250,662.	250,662.		
	d	ADVERTISING	541800	219,779.		219,779.	
	e	CONSULTATION/SERVICES		170,967.	170,967.		
	f	All other program service revenue		102,716.		102,716.	
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		2546759.			
Other Revenue	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		4896732.		4,896,732.	
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	5	Royalties		3371451.		3,371,451.	
	6 a	Gross Rents	(i) Real	210795.			
			(ii) Personal				
	b	Less: rental expenses					
	c	Rental income or (loss)	210795.				
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		210,795.		210,795.	
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	106,205,350.			
			(ii) Other	45,000.			
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	118,212,390.	59,329.			
	c	Gain or (loss)	-12,007,040.	-14329.			
	d	Net gain or (loss)		-12,021,369.		-12,021,369.	
	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a	1,197,221.			
			b	Less: direct expenses	1,241,814.		
			Net income or (loss) from fundraising events		-44,593.		-44,593.
9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
		b	Less: direct expenses				
			Net income or (loss) from gaming activities				
10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
		b	Less: cost of goods sold				
			Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory				
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code				
11 a	LIST RENTALS		135,833.		135,833.		
b	MISC INCOME		14,577.		14,577.		
c							
d	All other revenue						
e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		150,410.				
12	Total Revenue. Add lines 1h, 2g, 3, 4, 5, 6d, 7d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e		85,837,220.	2224264.	219,779.	-3,333,858.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	4,132,077.	4,132,077.		
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	535,766.	535,766.		
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	2,437,845.	1,455,807.	146,029.	836,009.
7 Other salaries and wages	28,470,784.	22,190,023.	937,426.	5,343,335.
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	2,532,167.	1,966,950.	84,321.	480,896.
9 Other employee benefits	2,188,298.	2,021,605.	16,877.	149,816.
10 Payroll taxes	2,163,692.	1,722,492.	73,841.	367,359.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal	2,745,591.	1,125,255.	241,726.	1,378,610.
c Accounting	188,288.	146,259.	6,270.	35,759.
d Lobbying	642,299.	498,181.	21,500.	122,618.
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	4,009,552.			4,009,552.
f Investment management fees	2,447,392.	1,652,640.	118,563.	676,189.
g Other	13,692,081.	10,619,880.	458,320.	2,613,881.
12 Advertising and promotion	7,860,300.	5,539,455.	346,231.	1,974,614.
13 Office expenses	5,284,815.	4,064,154.	182,102.	1,038,559.
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	2,172,058.	1,687,223.	72,329.	412,506.
17 Travel	5,368,401.	4,170,094.	178,767.	1,019,540.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,874,640.	1,456,193.	62,425.	356,022.
23 Insurance	762,738.	592,484.	25,399.	144,855.
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below.)				
a MAILING COSTS	10,155,616.	5,626,708.	1,273,792.	3,255,116.
b				
c				
d				
e				
f All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	99,664,400.	71,203,246.	4,245,918.	24,215,236.
26 Joint Costs. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation ...	40,365,995.	21,780,987.	1,210,980.	17,374,028.

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A)		(B)	
		Beginning of year		End of year	
Assets	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	9,988.	1	8,628.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	50,473,873.	2	49,037,056.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	10,648,707.	3	11,566,430.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	2,684,354.	4	4,417,008.
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, or other related parties. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	245,977.	9	347,417.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost basis	27,431,661.		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	12,860,478.	10c	14,571,183.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	137,388,654.	11	101,397,198.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	17,421,213.	15	6,355,750.
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	231,206,081.	16	187,700,670.	
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	14,463,901.	17	7,757,776.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable		24	
	25	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D	11,873,416.	25	17,725,750.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	26,337,317.	26	25,483,526.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.				
	27	Unrestricted net assets	148,244,987.	27	98,558,521.
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	29,355,865.	28	35,548,412.
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	27,267,912.	29	28,110,211.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.				
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33	Total net assets or fund balances	204,868,764.	33	162,217,144.	
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	231,206,081.	34	187,700,670.	

Part XI Financial Statements and Reporting

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		X
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		X
2c	If "Yes" to lines 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits?		

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	71,302,508.	116,960,975.	91,540,422.	85,224,988.	86,727,035.	451,755,928.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 - 3	71,302,508.	116,960,975.	91,540,422.	85,224,988.	86,727,035.	451,755,928.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						12,485.
6 Public Support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						451,743,443.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	71,302,508.	116,960,975.	91,540,422.	85,224,988.	86,727,035.	451,755,928.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	4,169,549.	4,944,561.	5,368,480.	8,245,945.	8,478,978.	31,207,513.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)	415,505.	368,318.	222,451.	255,627.	150,410.	1,412,311.
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						484,375,752.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	12,160,317.
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2008 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	93.26 %
15 Public support percentage from 2007 Schedule A, Part IV-A, line 26f	15	94.16 %
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2008. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2007. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2007. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge ...						
6 Total. Add lines 1 - 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of 1% of the total of lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 for the year or \$5,000						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources ...						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
13 Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2008 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2007 Schedule A, Part IV-A, line 27g	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2008 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2007 Schedule A, Part IV-A, line 27h	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2008. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2007. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, and 990-PF.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

53-0225390

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. (Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.)

General Rule

For organizations filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II.

Special Rules

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1)/170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or 2% of the amount on Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions or bequests of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, some contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. (If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year.) ▶ \$ _____

Caution. Organizations that are not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules do not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but they **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box in the heading of their Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of their Form 990-PF, to certify that they do not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. These instructions will be issued separately.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2008)

Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
---	--

Part I Contributors (see instructions)

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>2,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <hr/>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <hr/>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <hr/>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <hr/>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <hr/>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <hr/>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities
For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **To be completed by organizations described below.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
--	---

Part I-A To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c) and section 527 organizations.

See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political expenditures ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours _____

Part I-B To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3).

See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ **0.**
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ **0.**
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total of direct and indirect exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2 and enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 State the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which payments were made. Enter the amount paid and indicate if the amount was paid from the filing organization's funds or were political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.

Part II-A To be completed by organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) that filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

- A** Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group.
B Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)														
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)														
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)														
d Other exempt purpose expenditures														
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)														
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.														
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:35%;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="width:65%;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:													
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.													
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.													
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.													
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.													
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.													
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)														
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. Enter -0- if line g is more than line a														
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. Enter -0- if line f is more than line c														
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
 (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f of the instructions.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) Total
2a Lobbying non-taxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots non-taxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part II-B To be completed by organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?	X		
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X		
c Media advertisements?		X	
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	X		146,620.
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	X		419,763.
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X		2,450,000.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		111,192.
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means?	X		1,119,157.
i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV		X	
j Total lines 1c through 1i			4,246,732.
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2	
3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	3	

Part III-B To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, question 3 is answered "Yes." See Schedule C instructions for details.

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 2c total minus 3 and 4)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

PART II-B, LINE 1(I), OTHER LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:

IN SUPPORT OF ITS MISSION TO PREVENT CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND CREATE A HUMANE AND SUSTAINABLE WORLD FOR ALL ANIMALS, THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES PLANS, COORDINATES, AND IMPLEMENTS A PUBLIC POLICY PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM INCLUDES MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING CONTACTS WITH MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, STATE LEGISLATORS, EXECUTIVE AND REGULATORY

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

AGENCIES, ANIMAL WELFARE COALITIONS, AND OTHER NATIONAL AND LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS. MANY OF OUR ADVOCACY EFFORTS FOCUS ON BUILDING SUPPORT FOR OR VOICING OPPOSITION TO PUBLIC POLICY INITIATIVES THAT HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO IMPACT THE WELFARE OF PETS, FARM ANIMALS, WILDLIFE, OR OTHER ANIMALS.

FEDERAL ACTIVITIES

AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL, THE HSUS ADVOCATED FOR ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION RELATING TO THE FOLLOWING ISSUES IN 2008: BANNING INTERSTATE COMMERCE IN NONHUMAN PRIMATES FOR THE PET TRADE; ENSURING THAT ANIMALS RETIRED INTO NATIONAL CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARY SYSTEM CAN'T BE RECLAIMED FOR RESEARCH; CALLING ON THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TO END ITS COMMERCIAL SEAL HUNTS;

OBTAINING RECORD LEVEL OF FUNDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF ANIMAL WELFARE ACT AND SUSTAINED FUNDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF HUMANE SLAUGHTER AND ANIMAL FIGHTING LAWS, VETERINARY STUDENT LOAN FORGIVENESS FOR WORK IN UNDERSERVED AREAS, DISASTER PREPARATION AND RESPONSE FOR ANIMAL NEEDS, INTERNATIONAL CONSERVATION OF GREAT APES, TIGERS, AND OTHER SPECIES, AND OTHER LAWS;

HALTING THE SLAUGHTER OF HORSES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION; ENDING SUBSIDIES UNDER FOREIGN AID BUDGET FOR TROPHY HUNTING OF ELEPHANTS, LEOPARDS, AND OTHER SPECIES; STUDYING THE BENEFITS OF CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STUNNING AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO CRUEL POULTRY SLAUGHTER TECHNIQUES TYPICALLY USED IN THE U.S.; CLARIFYING THAT FEDERAL AUTHORITIES CAN'T REQUIRE PET DECLAWING IN PUBLIC HOUSING; CURBING MASSIVE OVERUSE OF ANTIBIOTICS ON FACTORY FARMS TO SUPPORT OVERCROWDED, FILTHY, AND INHUMANE CONDITIONS; PROMOTING ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL TESTING; BANNING IMPORTS OF

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SPORT-HUNTED POLAR BEAR TROPHIES; ENDING USE IN RESEARCH OF DOGS AND CATS OBTAINED FROM CLASS B DEALERS AND THEIR "RANDOM SOURCES," INCLUDING PET THEFT AND FRAUDULENT RESPONSE TO FREE-TO-GOOD-HOME ADS; PROHIBITING IMPORTATION OF PUPPIES UNDER THE AGE OF SIX MONTHS; BARRING USE OF LIVE ANIMALS IN MEDICAL SALES DEMOS, INCREASING AWA FINES, AND RENEWING REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORTS BY USDA ON AWA ENFORCEMENT EFFORTS; BLOCKING APPROVAL OF FOOD FROM CLONED ANIMALS; MAINTAINING BAN ON SALES OF SMALL TURTLES; FIGHTING EFFORTS TO EXEMPT CAFOS FROM KEY ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS; OPPOSING FARM BILL PROVISION THAT WOULD HAVE PREEMPTED ANIMAL PROTECTION LAWS AT THE STATE AND LOCAL LEVELS; BANNING THE SLAUGHTER OF ANY DOWNED LIVESTOCK AND REQUIRING THAT THESE ANIMALS BE IMMEDIATELY HUMANELY EUTHANIZED; REQUIRING THE SUPPLIERS OF MEAT, DAIRY, AND EGG PRODUCTS TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS MEET BASIC ANIMAL WELFARE STANDARDS; RESTORING THE PROHIBITION ON COMMERCIAL SALE AND SLAUGHTER OF WILD HORSES AND BURROS; BANNING "INTERNET HUNTING" AND "CANNED HUNTING" OF EXOTIC ANIMALS IN FENCED PENS; BANNING COMMERCE IN BEAR GALL BLADDERS AND OTHER VISCERA; PROHIBITING AERIAL HUNTING OF WOLVES AND OTHER PREDATORS EXCEPT IN LIMITED CASES INVOLVING A DESIGNATED BIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY; ESTABLISHING FELONY-LEVEL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT; ENDING THE USE OF HIGHLY-TOXIC COMPOUND 1080 AND M-44S FOR "WILDLIFE CONTROL"; PROTECTING BISON IN YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK; EXERTING PRESSURE ON THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO STOP ITS WHALE HUNTING; REQUIRING THE FBI TO COLLECT STATISTICS ON ANIMAL CRUELTY INCIDENTS AND CRIMES; REQUIRING LABELING OF ALL FUR PRODUCTS REGARDLESS OF VALUE AND EXPLICITLY INCLUDING RACCOON DOGS UNDER THE CURRENT PROHIBITION ON COMMERCE IN DOG AND CAT FUR; AUTHORIZING PET TRUSTS UNDER THE FEDERAL TAX CODE; PHASING OUT USE OF CHIMPANZEES IN INVASIVE RESEARCH.

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

LOBBYING ON THESE ISSUES INCLUDED DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS AND THEIR STAFF, ADVERTISING, AND COLLABORATION WITH HUMANE PARTNERS. THE HSUS SENT ELECTRONIC UPDATES TO NATIONWIDE VOLUNTEERS, MEMBERS, AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES. IN ADDITION, THE HSUS ASSISTED IN SENDING CONSTITUENT EMAIL AND FAXES TO LAWMAKERS THROUGH A FUNCTIONALITY ON THE SOCIETY'S WEBSITE.

STATE ACTIVITIES

THE HSUS ADDRESSES ANIMAL WELFARE ISSUES THROUGH STATE LEGISLATIVE EFFORTS. WITH STAFF OF OUR GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS SECTION IN WASHINGTON, D.C., REGIONAL STAFF IN OUR FIELD SERVICES SECTION ACROSS THE COUNTRY, AND A NETWORK OF VOLUNTEERS, WE ARE ACTIVE IN ALL 50 STATE CAPITOLS ACROSS THE COUNTRY. AT THE STATE LEVEL, 93 ANIMAL WELFARE BILLS WERE SIGNED INTO LAW IN 2008. THE HSUS ADVOCATED FOR LEGISLATION ON THE FOLLOWING ISSUES: STRENGTHENING CRUELTY CODES AND ANIMAL FIGHTING LAWS; INCLUDING ANIMALS IN PROTECTION FROM ABUSE ORDERS IN CASES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE; REQUIRING STATE DISASTER PLANS TO INCLUDE CONSIDERATION OF PETS AND SERVICE ANIMALS; SUPPORTING SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS; IMPROVING DANGEROUS DOG LEGISLATION; RESTRICTING INHUMANE CONFINEMENT AND TETHERING OF COMPANION ANIMALS; PROVIDING FOR BETTER ACCESS FOR ANIMALS SHELTERS TO HUMANE EUTHANASIA METHODS; IMPROVING THE WELFARE OF FARM ANIMALS; RESTRICTING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF DANGEROUS EXOTIC ANIMALS; ALLOWING PET TRUSTS TO PROVIDE FOR ANIMALS IN ESTATE PLANNING; PROHIBITING OR RESTRICTING EXPANSION OF GREYHOUND RACING; HALTING THE SLAUGHTER OF HORSES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION; ALLOWING STUDENTS TO CHOOSE NOT TO PARTICIPATE IN CLASSROOM DISSECTION; BANNING "INTERNET HUNTING"

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

AND "CANNED HUNTS" OF EXOTIC ANIMALS IN FENCED PENS; RESTRICTING UNNECESSARY AND CRUEL HUNTING METHODS; PROTECTING SUNDAY HUNTING RESTRICTIONS; RESTRICTING THE USE OF BODY-GRIPPING TRAPS THAT KILL AND INJURE WILDLIFE AND FAMILY PETS; REQUIRING ACCURATE AND COMPLETE LABELING OF GARMENTS MADE OF FUR; STRENGTHENING PROTECTIONS FOR DOGS IN PUPPY MILLS; REQUIRING THE ADDITION OF A BITTERING AGENT TO ANTIFREEZE AND ENGINE COOLANT; REQUIRING THE USE OF FEDERALLY APPROVED ALTERNATIVES TO TRADITIONAL ANIMAL TESTS.

ALSO AT THE STATE LEVEL, THE HSUS IS ACTIVE IN CITIZEN-INITIATED BALLOT MEASURES. IN 2008, THE HSUS WORKED WITH STATE RESIDENTS AND COALITION PARTNERS ON STATEWIDE PETITION DRIVES TO SECURE BALLOT PLACEMENT AND PASSAGE FOR TWO MEASURES: IN CALIFORNIA, TO PROHIBIT THE USE OF BATTERY CAGES FOR HENS, GESTATION CRATES FOR BREEDING SOWS AND VEAL CRATES FOR CALVES ON FACTORY FARMS, PROVING MORE SPACE AND MORE HUMANE TREATMENT FOR FARM ANIMALS; IN MASSACHUSETTS, TO BAN GREYHOUND RACING.

FINALLY, HSUS TRAINING IS OFFERED TO CITIZENS WHO ARE CONCERNED ABOUT ANIMAL WELFARE ISSUES, AND WHO WISH TO PARTICIPATE IN THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS AND INFLUENCE PUBLIC POLICY. IN 2008, THE HSUS ORGANIZED AND TAUGHT "LOBBYING 101" WORKSHOPS AND HELD STATEWIDE LOBBY DAYS IN MORE THAN 40 STATES. WE ALSO COMMUNICATE WITH ONLINE ADVOCATES AND PROVIDE INFORMATION AND TRAINING REMOTELY.

Schedule D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ **Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor or other impermissible private benefit? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pleasure) Preservation of an historically important land area

Protection of natural habitat Preservation of certified historic structure

Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the taxable year ▶ _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No

6 Staff or volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing easements during the year ▶ _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing easements during the year ▶ \$ _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No

9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

- 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.
- b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:
- (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ _____
- (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ _____
- 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items:
- a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ _____
- b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3** Using the organization's accession and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a** Public exhibition
 - b** Scholarly research
 - c** Preservation for future generations
 - d** Loan or exchange programs
 - e** Other _____
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Trust, Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|--|-----------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	119,351,253.				
b Contributions	8620489.				
c Investment earnings or losses	-16,923,833.				
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	14,070,507.				
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	96,977,402.				

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment **▶ 68.00 %**
 - b** Permanent endowment **▶ 32.00 %**
 - c** Term endowment **▶ _____ %**

- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (i) unrelated organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (ii) related organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
- b** If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? Yes No

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Investments - Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		5,669,101.		5,669,101.
b Buildings		13,779,447.	6,435,607.	7,343,840.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		1,150,615.	748,236.	402,379.
e Other		6,832,498.	5,676,635.	1,155,863.
Total. Add lines 1a-1e. (Column (d) should equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)				▶ 14,571,183.

Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements

1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4	
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5	
6	Investment expenses	6	
7	Prior period adjustments	7	
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	8	
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4-8	9	
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9	10	

Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	

Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Losses reported on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b.

PART V, LINE 4: INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS IS EXPENDABLE TO SUPPORT THE

FOLLOWING:

DEFRAY BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSES, AWARD SCHOLARSHIPS TO CONNECTICUT

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS, AND SUPPORT FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE

ORGANIZATION AND OTHER HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE NORMA TERRIS

HUMANE EDUCATION AND NATURE CENTER. ADDITIONALLY, FUNDS SUPPORT THE STATE

OF NEW HAMPSHIRE WILDLIFE AND THE BETTERMENT OF SONG BIRDS.

**Schedule F
(Form 990)**

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Attach to Form 990. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, line 15, or line 16.**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390

Part I **General Information on Activities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures in region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT FOR ECOTOURISM/ EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION AND	152,259.
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT FOR MERCY RELEASE AND SHARK FINNING CAMPAIGNS IN TAIWAN AND SUPPORT FOR	115,000.
EUROPE	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT FOR SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM, CLINIC FOR VET TRAINING, AND VACCINATION PROJECT.	46,430.
EUROPE	1	2	PROGRAM SUPPORT.	ADVOCATE AGAINST ANIMAL TESTING/RESEARCH AND CANADA'S COMMERCIAL SEAL HUNT. IMPROVE WELFARE OF	167,620.
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	STERILIZATION AND VACCINATION, REGULATION OF ANTHROPOGENIC NOISE, AND SUPPORT FOR INJURED	58,000.
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT FOR CAGE FREE/FACTORY FARMING.	33,481.
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	GRANTS TO OTHER SOCIETIES.	SUPPORT FOR HUMANE SLAUGHTER AND ENHANCEMENT OF COMMUNITY HUMANE EDUCATION.	18,831.
Totals	1	2			591,621.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2008

SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (E) DESCRIPTIONS

Part II **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000 Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT - FULL TIME VET SALARY IN COSTA RICA.	10,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	THREE GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	13,568.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FOUR GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	13,760.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	THREE GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	12,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FUND TO SUPPORT TO ARCAS FOR GUATEMALA SEA TURTLE PROJECT.	18,655.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	TWO GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN	7,260.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FOUR GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	13,520.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	TWO GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN	7,350.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		

2 Enter total number of organizations that are recognized as charities by the foreign country or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter **27**

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities

SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (D) DESCRIPTIONS

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

ISSUES GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA.

GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1)

THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED; (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH; (3) IN

CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS SPONSORED EVENT. GRANT OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED

THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH

GRANTEES, AND SITE VISITS.

PART I, LINE 3, COLUMN (E):

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT FOR ECOTOURISM/

EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION AND SUSTAINABLE TOURISM

INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT FOR VET SALARY AND SUPPORT FOR

GUATEMALA SEA TURTLE PROJECT.

REGION: EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT FOR MERCY RELEASE AND

SHARK FINNING CAMPAIGNS IN TAIWAN AND SUPPORT FOR CONSERVATION AND ANIMAL

PROTECTION PROGRAMS.

REGION: EUROPE

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: SUPPORT FOR SPAY/NEUTER

PROGRAM, CLINIC FOR VET TRAINING, AND VACCINATION PROJECT. SUPPORT

AGAINST SEAL SLAUGHTER IN CANADA AND EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL AND WILDLIFE

CAMPAIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION.

REGION: EUROPE

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: ADVOCATE AGAINST ANIMAL

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

TESTING/RESEARCH AND CANADA'S COMMERCIAL SEAL HUNT. IMPROVE WELFARE OF ANIMALS RAISED AND SLAUGHTERED ON FACTORY FARMS FOR FUR. IMPROVE EUROPEAN REGULATIONS RELATED TO ACTS OF ANIMAL CRUELTY.

REGION: MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

(E) SPECIFIC TYPES OF SERVICES IN REGION: STERILIZATION AND VACCINATION, REGULATION OF ANTHROPOGENIC NOISE, AND SUPPORT FOR INJURED AND ORPHANED WILDLIFE IN CANADA.

PART II, COLUMN (D):

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: THREE GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND SUSTAINABLE TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT IN THE DOMINICAN.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FOUR GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND SUSTAINABLE TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT IN COSTA RICA.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: THREE GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND SUSTAINABLE TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT IN GUATEMALA.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: TWO GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN HONDURAS.

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FOUR GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND SUSTAINABLE TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT IN NICARAGUA.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: TWO GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN GUATEMALA.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: TWO GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT FOR RESCUE CENTER IN NICARAGUA.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: TWO GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN HONDURAS.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: THREE GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND SUSTAINABLE TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT IN EL SALVADOR.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FIVE GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, WILDLIFE MEDIA CAMPAIGN DESIGN AND

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

PRODUCTION, AND RESCUE CENTER IN EL SALVADOR.

REGION: CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FOUR GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT FOR RESCUE CENTER IN ELSALVADOR.

REGION: EUROPE

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ONE GRANT FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND WILDLIFE MEDIA CAMPAIGN DESIGN AND PRODUCTION, IN NICARAGUA.

REGION: SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: FUNDS TO CONTINUE WITH DESNARING PROGRAM; ENHANCE COMMUNITY HUMANE EDUCATION; IMPROVE INTERNET FUNCTIONALITY AT ANAW.

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II)

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	TWO GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	5,037.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	TWO GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND CITES	7,370.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	THREE GRANTS FOR ECOTOURISM MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	10,500.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FIVE GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, WILDLIFE	15,370.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	FOUR GRANTS FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	17,869.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	SUPPORT FOR MERCY RELEASE AND SHARK FINNING CAMPAIGNS IN TAIWAN.	15,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	SUPPORT FOR CONSERVATION AND ANIMAL PROTECTION PROGRAMS.	100000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		EUROPE	DEMONSTRATIONS IN BRUSSELS AGAINST SEAL SLAUGHTER IN CANADA.	12,830.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		EUROPE	ONE GRANT FOR CITES EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, AND	7,600.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II)								
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EUROPE	SUPPORT FOR SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM.	6,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		EUROPE	CLINIC FOR VET TRAINING.	10,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		EUROPE	VACCINATION PROJECT.	10,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	STERILIZATION AND VACCINATION PROJECT.	16,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	FUND TO SUPPORT INJURED AND ORPHANED WILDLIFE IN CANADA.	8,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	REGULATING ANTHROPOGENIC NOISE.	34,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		SOUTH AMERICA	SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM.	7,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		SOUTH AMERICA	CAGE FREE/FACTORY FARMING CAMPAIGN.	26,481.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	FUNDS TO SUPPORT HUMANE SLAUGHTER PROGRAM (I.E., INSPECTIONS/EQUIPMENT	8,831.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II)								
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	FUNDS TO CONTINUE WITH DESNARING PROGRAM; ENHANCE COMMUNITY HUMANE	10,000	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Supplemental Information Regarding
Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open To Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Must be completed by organizations that answer "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, and by organizations that enter more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.**

Name of the organization **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES** Employer identification number **53-0225390**

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17.

- 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.
- a Mail solicitations
 - b Email solicitations
 - c Phone solicitations
 - d In-person solicitations
 - e Solicitation of non-government grants
 - f Solicitation of government grants
 - g Special fundraising events
- 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? **Yes** **No**
- b If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this table.

(i) Name of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
NAT'L OUTDOOR SPORTS ADVERTISING, INC.	DIRECT MAIL CONSULTANT		X	50,161,151.	2095244.	48,065,907.
THE SHARE GROUP, INC.	TELEMARKETING SERVICES		X	3043904.	1859228.	1184676.
RESPONSIVE MARKETING GROUP, INC.	TELEMARKETING SERVICES		X	20,685.	43,720.	-23,035.
DONOR SERVICES GRP, LLC	TELEMARKETING SERVICES		X	7,800.	11,360.	-3,560.
Total				53,233,540.	4009552.	49,223,988.

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.
AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other Events	(d) Total Events (Add col. (a) through col. (c))	
		GENESIS (event type)	ANIMAL CARE EXPO (event type)	2 (total number)		
Revenue	1	527,066.	508,877.	161,278.	1,197,221.	
	2	0.	0.	0.		
	3	527,066.	508,877.	161,278.	1,197,221.	
Direct Expenses	4	5,727.	1,725.	845.	8,297.	
	5					
	6	19,429.	185,743.	56,991.	262,163.	
	7	509,025.	227,655.	234,674.	971,354.	
	8	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 7 in column (d) ▶				(1,241,814.)
	9	Net income summary. Combine lines 3 and 8 in column (d) ▶				-44,593.

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (Add col. (a) through col. (c))	
Revenue	1					
Direct Expenses	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No _____ %	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No _____ %	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No _____ %		
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) ▶				(_____)
	8	Net gaming income summary. Combine lines 1 and 7 in column (d) ▶				

	Yes	No
9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization operates gaming activities: _____		
a Is the organization licensed to operate gaming activities in each of these states? _____		
b If "No," Explain: _____		
10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? _____		
b If "Yes," Explain: _____		
11 Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers? _____		
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? _____		

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%

14 Provide the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ► _____

Address ► _____

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ _____ .

c If "Yes," enter name and address:

Name ► _____

Address ► _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ► _____

Gaming manager compensation ► \$ _____

Description of services provided ► _____

Director/officer Employee Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$ _____

	Yes	No
13a		
13b		
14		
15a		
16		
17a		

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the U.S.**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, lines 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Employer identification number
53-0225390**

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed ...

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
OKLAHOMA ALLIANCE FOR ANIMALS 2642 E 21 ST. SUITE 120 TULSA, OK 74114	84-1640954	501 (C)(3)	5,625.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
GREENBRIER HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 305 LEWISBURG, WV 24901	55-0596790	501 (C)(3)	8,055.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
CONCERNED CITIZENS FOR ANIMALS WELFARE, INC. - 7055 MARIE AVE - PENSACOLA, FL 32504	59-3033317	501 (C)(3)	5,532.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
SPAY/ USA 2261 BROADRIDGE AVE STRATFORD, CT 06614	11-1666852	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
NATIONAL HUMANE GENOME RESEARCH INS. - 5625 FISHERS LANE ROOM 5N-01L/K, MSC94 - BETHESDA, MD 20892	52-0858115	501 (C)(3)	25,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
ALLIANCE CONTRACEPTION CATS AND DOGS - AUBURN UNIV. - SCOTT - RITCHEY RESEARCH CTR. COLLEGE OF VET. MEDICINE - AUBURN, AL 36849	41-2185841	501 (C)(3)	50,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations **41.**
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations **13.**

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2008

Part III **Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES ISSUES

GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA.

GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1)

THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED; (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH; (3) IN

CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS SPONSORED EVENT. GRANT OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED

THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH GRANTEES,

AND SITE VISITS.

**SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ALTERNATIVE CONGRESS TRUST 700 PROFESSIONAL DR GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879	52-2294193	501 (C)(3)	7,500.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
ANIMAL CARE CONFERENCE 7737 FAIR OAKS BLVD, BOX 474 CARMICHAEL, CA 95608	84-1673791	501 (C)(3)	9,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
ANIMALS AND SOCIETY INSTITUTE 2512 CARPANTER RD. SUITE 201 A2 ANN ARBOR, MI 48108	22-2527462	501 (C)(3)	8,500.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
ANTARCTIC AND SOUTHERN OCEAN COALITION - 1630 CONNECTICUT AVE NW - WASHINGTON, DC 20009	52-1287282	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
BETHANY'S GAIT RANCH, INC. 27762 ANTONIO PARKWAY, L1-464 LADERA RANCH, CA 92694	65-1295634	501 (C)(3)	5,704.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS - 3200 SW 4TH AVE - FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33315	23-7086391	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
CALIFORNIANS FOR HUMANE FARMS 5301 MADISON AVE. SUITE 202 SACRAMENTO, CA 95841	26-0719148	501 (C)(4)	2,250,000.	44,480.	FMV	RENT AND UTILITIES FOR OFFICE SPACE	ANIMAL WELFARE
CENTER FOR WILDLIFE LAW UNM, INSTIT. OF PUBLIC LAW, 1117 STANFORD NE - ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87131	85-6000642	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

3 Enter total number of other organizations

**SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA ANIMAL ALLIANCE - 1802 SILVER PIN CIRCLE - MECHANICSBURG, PA 17050	20-0459806	501 (C)(3)	7,014.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
CITY OF WAVELAND MUNICIPALITY 322 GULFSIDE ST. C/O RENEE LICK/ANIMAL CONTROL - WAVELAND, MS 39576	64-6001207	501 (C)(4)	15,179.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
CLARKSDALE - COAHOMA COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER - 310 ANDERSON BLVD. - CLARKSDALE, MS 38614	72-1368725	501 (C)(3)	15,379.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
COMMITTEE TO PROTECT DOGS P O BOX 442176 SOMERVILLE, MA 02144	20-3438964	501 (C)(4)	200,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE 1130 17TH ST. NW WASHINGTON, DC 20036	53-0183181	501 (C)(3)	100,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
FRIENDS OF INDIANAPOLIS AC & C 7543 PINESPRINGS E DR INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46256	32-0099654	501 (C)(3)	7,700.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
GALVESTON COUNTY HEALTH POLITICAL SUBDIVISION - PO BOX 939 - LA MARQUE, TX 77568	76-0521474	501 (C)(4)	15,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
THE HAMNER INSTITUTES SIX DAVIS DR RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709	20-3692587	501 (C)(3)	25,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

3 Enter total number of other organizations

**SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HAND IN PAW-FRIENDS OF BOSSIER 1337 WHITEHALL DR BOSSIER CITY, LA 71112	65-1257442	501 (C)(3)	20,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE FARM ANIMAL CARE P O BOX 727 HERNDON, VA 20172	47-0910622	501 (C)(3)	53,003.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE SOCIETY BROWARD COUNTY 2070 GRIFFIN RD FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33312	59-6002321	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
EASTERN MONTANA HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 1286 BAKER, MT 59313	20-2382772	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
GALVESTON ISLAND HUMANE 6814 BROADWAY GALVESTON, TX 77554	74-2159658	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HICKMAN HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 183 CENTERVILLE, TN 37033	62-1639736	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE SOCIETY OF MIAMI 16101 WEST DIXIE HIGHWAY NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL 33160	59-0711176	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE SOCIETY OF PULASKI 14600 COLONEL GLENN RD LITTLE ROCK, AR 72210	71-0415296	501 (C)(3)	15,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

3 Enter total number of other organizations

**SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF NORTH TEXAS 1840 EAST LANCASTER ATTN: TAMMY HAW FORT WORTH, TX 76103	75-1245911	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE SOCIETY SOUTHEAST TEXAS 2050 SPINDELETOP RD BEAUMONT, TX 77705	74-6060624	501 (C)(3)	25,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SOUTH MISSISSIPPI - 2615 25TH AVE - GULFPFORT, MS 39501	64-6034439	501 (C)(3)	25,179.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
HUMANE SOCIETY OF TAMPA BAY INC 3607 NORTH ARMENIA AVE TAMPA, FL 33607	59-0799907	501 (C)(3)	11,800.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY 7838 EASTERN AVE. NW WASHINGTON, DC 20012	53-0219724	501 (C)(3)	58,001.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
IBERIA PARISH RABIES AND ANIMAL CONTROL - 2017 SEAWAY ACCESS RD - NEW IBERIA, LA 70560	72-6000542	501 (C)(3)	15,179.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
JACKSON COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER PO BOX 998 PASCAGOULA, MS 39568	64-6000508	501 (C)(3)	20,179.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
NATL ITALIAN AMERICAN FOUNDATION 1860 19TH STREET WASHINGTON, DC 20009	52-1071723	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

3 Enter total number of other organizations

**SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NOAH'S ARK ANIMAL FOUNDATION PO BOX 748 FAIRFIELD, IA 52556	42-1316141	501 (C)(3)	9,044.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
PEOPLE FOR ETHICAL TREATMENT 2898 ROWENA AVE. #103 LOS ANGELES, CA 90039	52-1218336	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
PRAIRIE DOG COALITION 2525 ARAPAHOE ROAD #E4-527 BOULDER, CO 82030	71-1004703	501 (C)(3)	8,250.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
ROBINSON'S RESCUE INC 504 E KINGS HIGHWAY SHREVEPORT, LA 71105	42-1717278	501 (C)(3)	25,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
SAN DIEGO ANIMAL SERVICES 5480 GAINES ST SAN DIEGO, CA 92110	95-6000934	501 (C)(3)	8,198.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
LOUISIANA SPCA 1700 MARDI GRAS BLVD NEW ORLEANS, LA 70114	72-0471368	501 (C)(3)	12,979.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
SPCA TAMPA BAY, FL INC 9099 130TH AVE. NORTH LARGO, FL 33773	59-0715928	501 (C)(3)	15,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
SPECIES SURVIVAL NETWORK 401 BALTIMORE RD ROCKVILLE, MD 20850	52-2133713	501 (C)(3)	41,500.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

3 Enter total number of other organizations

**SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)
▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for
Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SUMTER D.A.R.T., INC. 720 E SOUTHLAND AVENUE BUSHNELL, FL 33513	20-3916696	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
CITY OF JACKSON ANIMAL CONTROL 140 OUTER CIRCLE JACKSON, MS 39209	64-6000503	501 (C)(3)	0.	19,328.	BOOK VALUE	EQUIPMENT, ANIMAL SUPPLIES	ANIMAL WELFARE
TUFTS UNIV SCHOOL OF VET MEDICINE 200 WESTBORO RD NORTH GRAFTON, MA 01536	04-2103634	501 (C)(3)	22,625.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA FOUNDATION 2015 SW 16TH AVE GAINESVILLE, FL 32608	59-0974739	501 (C)(3)	25,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY 10501 FGCU BLVD. SOUTH FORT MYERS, FL 33965	65-0753801	501 (C)(3)	7,366.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
WILDLIFE LAW NEWS QUARTERLY 1117 STANFORD, NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87131	85-0000642	501 (C)(3)	10,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
THE WILDLIFE SOCIETY, 5410 GROSVENOR LANE, STE 200 BETHESDA, MD 20814	52-0788946	501 (C)(3)	7,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE
WORLD SOC PROTECTION ANIMALS 29 PERKINS STREET, PO BOX 190 BOSTON, MA 02130	04-2718182	501 (C)(3)	35,000.	0.			ANIMAL WELFARE

2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

3 Enter total number of other organizations

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
--	---

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If line 1a is checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change of control payment?
- b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-8.

5 For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

8 Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regs. section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

	Yes	No
1b		
2		
4a	X	
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a.

(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation				
WAYNE PACELLE	(i)	228,981.	0.	0.	18,044.	5,515.	252,540.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
G. THOMAS WAITE III	(i)	184,744.	0.	0.	14,558.	10,105.	209,407.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ROGER A. KINDLER	(i)	187,434.	0.	0.	14,770.	9,917.	212,121.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ANDREW N. ROWAN, PHD.	(i)	186,222.	0.	0.	14,674.	14,624.	215,520.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MICHAEL MARKARIAN	(i)	181,629.	0.	0.	14,312.	5,373.	201,314.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MARY KATHERINE BERGE	(i)	128,106.	0.	0.	10,095.	15,093.	153,294.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
JOHN W. GRANDY, PHD.	(i)	156,590.	0.	0.	12,339.	13,725.	182,654.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ROBERT ROOP, PHD.	(i)	140,873.	0.	0.	11,101.	9,465.	161,439.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
JOHN REED BALZAR	(i)	146,231.	0.	0.	11,523.	5,934.	163,688.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4A: JAN ELLIOT - \$83,439. PAYOUT IN RECOGNITION FOR YEARS OF SERVICE.

PAULA JAWORSKI - \$32,451. PAYOUT IN RECOGNITION FOR YEARS OF SERVICE.

SCHEDULE J-2
(Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

Name of the Organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer Identification number

53-0225390

Part I Continuation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
MARILYN G. SEYLER DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
DAVID JOHN JHIRAD DIRECTOR	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
WAYNE PACELE PRESIDENT/CEO	40.00			X			228,981.	0.	22,252.	
G. THOMAS WAITE III TREASURER/CFO	40.00			X			184,744.	0.	23,356.	
ROGER A. KINDLER GENERAL COUNSEL, VP/CLO	40.00			X			187,434.	0.	23,380.	
ANDREW N. ROWAN, PHD. EXECUTIVE VP & CLO	40.00			X			186,222.	0.	27,992.	
MICHAEL MARKARIAN EXEC VP, EXTRNL AFFAIRS	40.00			X			181,629.	0.	18,378.	
JANET D. FRAKE SECRETARY	40.00			X			97,335.	0.	12,333.	
MARY KATHERINE BERGE CONTROLLER AND DEPUTY TR	40.00			X			128,106.	0.	23,882.	
THERESA CANNON REESE ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			X			86,181.	0.	19,302.	
BERNARD O. UNTI ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			X			81,200.	0.	10,159.	
GEOFFREY L. HANDY ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			X			88,084.	0.	19,165.	
PATRICIA A. GATONS ASSISTANT SECRETARY	40.00			X			71,659.	0.	10,733.	
DONNA L. MOCHI ASSISTANT SECRETARY	40.00			X			67,377.	0.	9,534.	
JOHN W. GRANDY, PHD. SR. VP, WILDLIFE	40.00				X		156,590.	0.	24,757.	
ROBERT ROOP, PHD. VP, HR & EDUCATION	40.00					X	140,873.	0.	19,259.	
JOHN REED BALZAR SR. VICE PRESIDENT	40.00					X	146,231.	0.	16,317.	
MARTA PRADO EXEC DIR, GLOBAL ALL	40.00					X	131,712.	0.	14,029.	
HOLLY ELIZABETH HAZARD CHIEF INNOVATIONS OFFICE	40.00					X	133,848.	0.	10,547.	
CONSTANCE B HARRIMAN SENIOR ADVISOR	40.00					X	129,670.	0.	10,218.	

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2008

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ To be completed by organizations that answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V, lines 38a or 40b.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open To Public
Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES** Employer identification number **53-0225390**

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Description of transaction	(c) Corrected?	
			Yes	No

2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 ▶ \$ _____

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$ _____

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a.

(a) Name of interested person and purpose	(b) Loan to or from the organization?		(c) Original principal amount	(d) Balance due	(e) In default?		(f) Approved by board or committee?		(g) Written agreement?	
	To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total				▶ \$						

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of grant or type of assistance

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
PETER BENDER	BRD MEMBER OF HSUS	1,614.	RENTAL INCO		X

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR SCHEDULE L CONTINUATIONS

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

NonCash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ To be completed by organizations that answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Name of the organization **THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES** Employer identification number **53-0225390**

Part I Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions	(c) Revenues reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining revenues
1 Art - Works of art	X	5	620.	FMV
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications	X		440,440.	FMV
5 Clothing and household goods	X		38,505.	FMV
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded				
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution (historic structures)				
14 Qualified conservation contribution (other) ...				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles	X	2	85.	FMV
19 Food inventory	X	13	2,879.	FMV
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ (<u>PSAS</u>)	X	24	2,138,906.	FMV
26 Other ▶ (<u>ANML CARE SUP</u>)	X	41	97,392.	FMV
27 Other ▶ (<u>FACILITY/SUPL</u>)	X	4	1,135.	FMV
28 Other ▶ ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgment **29**

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1-28 that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions?		X
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization did not report revenues in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule M (Form 990) 2008

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

CRUELTY, WITH ACTIVE PROGRAMS FOCUSING ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS AND HABITAT, CAPTIVE ANIMAL ISSUES, FARM ANIMAL WELFARE, MARINE MAMMALS, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, EQUINE PROTECTION, EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND CRISIS RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC POLICY.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY MATTERS, ALERTING CONCERNED PARTIES TO LEGISLATION THAT WILL HELP, OR HARM ANIMALS. ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION IS INVOLVED IN AROUND 40 ACTIVE ANIMAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CASES IN STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS, INCLUDING ACTIONS TO PROTECT WHALES, DOLPHINS, MANATEES, AND OTHER WILDLIFE, TO FIGHT THE TRAFFIC IN UNHEALTHY PUPPIES FROM MIDWESTERN PUPPY MILLS, TO HALT PIGEON SHOOTS AND CANNED HUNTS, TO IMPROVE THE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS IN PERFORMANCE SPECTACLES AND ANIMALS USED IN RESEARCH, AND TO PREVENT THE MISTREATMENT OF ANIMALS IN FACTORY FARMS. THE HSUS INVESTIGATIONS DEPARTMENT CONDUCTS GROUND-BREAKING INVESTIGATIONS INTO CRUEL AND INHUMANE TREATMENT OF COMPANION ANIMALS, FARM ANIMALS, AND WILDLIFE. RECENT INVESTIGATIONS HAVE UNCOVERED TERRIBLE CRUELTY TO DOWNED CATTLE AT STOCKYARDS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES, REVEALED THE PROLIFERATION OF FALSELY LABELED FUR ON CLOTHING MARKETED AND SOLD AS "FAUX" BY U.S. RETAILERS, CONFIRMED THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SUFFERING OF PRIMATES AT A MAJOR RESEARCH FACILITY, EXPOSED HORRIBLE CONDITIONS AT A NUMBER OF PUPPY MILLS AND PUPPY MILL AUCTIONS, DOCUMENTED THE PETLAND CHAIN'S HEAVY RELIANCE ON PUPPY MILL DOGS, UNCOVERED ABUSES IN THE TRANSPORT, HANDLING, AND SALE OF HORSES FOR SLAUGHTER; BLOWN THE LID ON TROPHY

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

HUNTING TAX SCAMS; LED TO THE PROSECUTION OF HIGH PROFILE INDIVIDUALS AND OTHERS ENGAGED IN ILLEGAL ANIMAL FIGHTING ACTIVITIES; AND PROVIDED EVIDENCE OF THE CRUELTY OF "CANNED" HUNTS WHERE ANIMALS ARE KILLED IN SMALL ENCLOSURES.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS OTHER MATTERS INCLUDING ANIMAL HOARDERS AND ANIMAL FIGHTING INVESTIGATIONS.

THE EMERGENCY SERVICES DIVISION, WITH EXPERTS IN RESCUE, SHELTERING, LOGISTICS, TECHNOLOGY, AND VETERINARY SERVICES, LEADS THE HSUS'S RESPONSE TO DISASTERS, LARGE-SCALE CRUELTY CASES, PUPPY MILL CLOSINGS, AND OTHER SITUATIONS THAT REQUIRE HANDS-ON COMPETENCY. IN 2008, THE DIVISION DEPLOYED NEARLY FORTY TIMES, HELPING TO RESCUE JUST UNDER 15,000 ANIMALS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS VIDEOGRAPHY, AND MORE. THE HSUS WEB SITE PROVIDES INFORMATION ON ANIMAL ISSUES AND MANY OPTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTIVE ACTIVISM. PROMOTIONS AND ADVERTISING PROMOTES THE BRANDING OF THE HSUS.

MEMBERSHIP SERVICES HANDLES TENS OF THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC AND MEMBER/DONOR COMMUNICATIONS ANNUALLY. PUBLICATIONS PRODUCES HUNDREDS OF ITEMS EACH YEAR, INCLUDING A BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE SENT EVERY OTHER MONTH TO 420,000 MEMBERS. VIDEO AND NEWS MEDIA USES INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY TO STREAM AUDIO AND VIDEO MESSAGES AND NEWS REPORTS ABOUT ANIMAL ISSUES, AND PRODUCES AN ANIMAL CHANNEL, AVAILABLE TO MORE THAN 60 MILLION PEOPLE, AS WELL AS PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS, NEWS AND

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

INFORMATION VIDEO SEGMENTS FOR USE BY TELEVISION, RADIO, ACTIVISTS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

SPECIAL EVENTS ORGANIZES A NUMBER OF MAJOR CONFERENCES EACH YEAR. THE HSUS HOLLYWOOD OFFICE MANAGES AN ANNUAL AWARDS CEREMONY, THE GENESIS AWARDS, AND ANIMAL CONTENT IN ENTERTAINMENT (ACE), TO ENCOURAGE THE INCLUSION OF ANIMAL TOPICS IN FEATURE FILMS, TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND DOCUMENTARIES.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

DOMESTIC CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAMS:

THE HSUS HAS SPECIFIC PROGRAM SECTIONS DEVOTED TO THE PROTECTION OF COMPANION ANIMALS, ANIMALS USED IN RESEARCH, TESTING, AND EDUCATION, FARM ANIMALS, AND EQUINES. COMPANION ANIMALS CONDUCTS A NUMBER OF INITIATIVES AIMED AT REDUCING EUTHANASIA OF HEALTHY AND TREATABLE ANIMALS, PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOVING, REWARDING, AND LASTING COMPANION ANIMAL-HUMAN BONDS AND WORKS WITH SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS TO PREVENT ANIMAL SUFFERING WHEN THAT BOND BREAKS. COMPANION ANIMALS ALSO CAMPAIGNS AGAINST PUPPY MILL ABUSES AND THE CRUELTY OF GREYHOUND RACING. ITS WEB SITE AND EMAIL NEWSLETTER PROVIDE NUMEROUS RESOURCES FOR THE 60 MILLION AMERICAN HOUSEHOLDS THAT INCLUDE COMPANION ANIMALS, WHILE ITS ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE, ANIMAL SERVICES CONSULTATION PROGRAM, AND ANIMAL CARE EXPO PROVIDE ADVICE, SUPPORT, GUIDANCE, AND TRAINING TO THOUSANDS OF PROFESSIONALS WITH HANDS-ON RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANIMALS. IN 2008, COMPANION ANIMALS LAUNCHED AND EXTENDED SEVERAL

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

INITIATIVES DESIGNED TO CURB PET OVERPOPULATION IN THE POST-HURRICANE KATRINA GULF COAST. FARM ANIMAL WELFARE CONDUCTS RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS OF TRENDS IN ANIMAL AGRICULTURE, WORKS TO PROMOTE AWARENESS OF THE LINKS BETWEEN INTENSIVE ANIMAL CONFINEMENT PRACTICES TO CLIMATE CHANGE AND PUBLIC HEALTH CONCERNS LIKE AVIAN FLU, AND ADVANCES SUPPORT FOR THE THREE R'S OF REDUCING CONSUMPTION OF FACTORY-FARMED PRODUCTS, REPLACING THE PRODUCTS OF FACTORY FARMING IN THE HUMAN DIET, AND REFINING THE METHODS BY WHICH ANIMALS ARE RAISED IN ORDER TO ENSURE THEIR WELL-BEING. ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES CAMPAIGNS TO ELIMINATE PAIN AND DISTRESS IN BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, TO REPLACE ANIMALS IN COSMETICS AND HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS TESTING, TO END THE USE OF CHIMPANZEES IN LABORATORIES, AND TO PROMOTE STUDENT CHOICE OPTIONS REGARDING DISSECTION. EQUINE PROTECTION SEEKS TO ELIMINATE HORSE SLAUGHTER, TO IMPROVE THE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE FOR ALL HORSES, TO PREVENT CRUELTY TO HORSES AND ENCOURAGE ENFORCEMENT OF HORSE PROTECTION LAWS, TO END THE SORING OF TENNESSEE WALKING HORSES, AND TO ADVANCE THE SCIENCE OF EQUINE CONTRACEPTION AS A WELFARE MEASURE.

EXPENSES \$ 8417882. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 291937. REVENUE \$ 1219399.

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION:

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ENCOMPASSES THE HSUS'S PLANNING AND EVALUATION UNIT, ITS HIGHER EDUCATION DIVISION, HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY (HSU), ITS HUMANE EDUCATION DIVISION, HUMANE SOCIETY YOUTH, AND ITS PUBLISHING DIVISION HUMANE SOCIETY PRESS (HSP).

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

PLANNING AND EVALUATION HANDLES INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RESEARCH AND POLLING, AND PRODUCES THE HSUS STRATEGIC PLAN. HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY (HSU) PROVIDES WORK-FORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THE HUMANE MOVEMENT AND WITH UNIVERSITY PARTNERS OFFERS CERTIFICATE AND DEGREE PROGRAMS IN ANIMAL STUDIES SINCE 1973 TO EDUCATE YOUNG PEOPLE ABOUT KINDNESS AND RESPECT FOR ALL ANIMALS AND THEIR NATURAL HABITATS, ACTIVATE YOUTH IN EFFORTS TO PROTECT ANIMALS, AND PROVIDE TEACHING MATERIALS, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, AND OTHER SUPPORT TO TEACHERS AND HUMANE EDUCATORS. HUMANE SOCIETY PRESS (HSP) PRODUCES BOOKS ON ANIMAL-RELATED POLICY AND CARE ISSUES, MOST RECENTLY ON DOGS IN THE WORKPLACE, HUMANE RESOLUTION OF WILDLIFE PROBLEMS IN THE HOME, COMMUNITY-BASED COALITIONS FOR HUMANE WORK, AND A GUIDE TO EQUINE CARE. EXPENSES \$ 6746114. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 400919. REVENUE \$ 515028.

WILDLIFE PROGRAMS:

WILDLIFE PROGRAMS PROTECTS WILD ANIMALS THROUGH ACTIVITIES THAT INCLUDE CAMPAIGNS ON FUR AND TRAPPING, ONE OF WHICH SEEKS TO HALT CANADA'S ANNUAL SLAUGHTER OF HARP SEALS. THE DEPARTMENT ALSO FOCUSES ON CAPTIVE WILDLIFE; WILDLIFE REFUGES; ENDANGERED SPECIES; WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION; PREDATOR CONTROL; MIGRATORY BIRDS; WILD ANIMALS AS PETS; WILD HORSES; MARINE MAMMALS; AND NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE ISSUES. THE URBAN WILDLIFE SECTION'S WILD NEIGHBORS PROGRAM ADVISES PEOPLE AND MUNICIPALITIES ON HOW TO LIVE IN HARMONY WITH WILDLIFE (SUCH AS BEAVER, CANADA GEESE, RACCOONS, DEER AND OTHER SPECIES), AND PROVIDES SUGGESTIONS FOR HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF CONFLICTS BETWEEN WILD ANIMALS AND

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

PEOPLE VIA A HOT-LINE TO ASSIST HOUSEHOLDERS. HUMANE WILDLIFE

SERVICES, IS DEVELOPING A BUSINESS MODEL FOR HUMANE WILDLIFE REMOVAL

AND EXCLUSION SERVICES.

SINCE 1993, THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST HAS WORKED TO CREATE

MORE THAN 100 PERMANENT WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN 37 STATES AND EIGHT

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPENSES \$ 5043947. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 38158. REVENUE \$ 116308.

INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL PROGRAMS:

HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (HSI), FOUNDED IN 1991 AS THE

INTERNATIONAL ARM OF THE HSUS, PURSUES A GLOBAL ANIMAL PROTECTION

AGENDA. HSI ADDRESSES ISSUES SUCH AS STRAY ANIMAL CONTROL, INHUMANE

SLAUGHTER OF FARM ANIMALS, ILLEGAL TRADE IN WILDLIFE, THREATS TO

ENDANGERED SPECIES, SLAUGHTER OF MARINE MAMMALS, THE INTERNATIONAL FUR

TRADE, ANIMAL FIGHTING AND CRUELTY, AND THE USE OF ANIMALS IN RESEARCH

AND TESTING. HSI WORKS WITH GOVERNMENTS, HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, AND

INDIVIDUALS IN OVER 35 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE TO FIND PRACTICAL,

CULTURALLY SENSITIVE, AND LASTING SOLUTIONS TO COMMON ANIMAL PROBLEMS

AND TO INCULCATE AN ETHIC OF RESPECT AND COMPASSION FOR ALL LIFE.

HSI COOPERATES WITH POLICYMAKERS ON INTERNATIONAL TREATIES AND FREE

TRADE AGREEMENTS, CONDUCTS BRIEFINGS AND HELPS TO DRAFT LEGISLATION,

REGULATIONS, POLICY STATEMENTS, AND RESOLUTIONS AFFECTING ANIMALS. HSI

SUPPORTS THE EFFORTS OF GOVERNMENTS, INDUSTRIES AND NGOS TO PROMOTE

ANIMAL PROTECTION THROUGH TRADE CAPACITY BUILDING PROJECTS. UNDER THE

HSI BANNER, THE HSUS IS AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN MEETINGS OF

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

INTERNATIONAL BODIES SUCH AS THE INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION, THE CONVENTION FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES, AND THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF NATURE. HSI ENJOYS CATEGORY I A GENERAL CONSULTATIVE STATUS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS.

EXPENSES \$ 4275766. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 417576. REVENUE \$ 0.

ANIMAL CARE FACILITIES:

THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION THE FUND FOR ANIMALS (FFA) OPERATE THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER, A WILDLIFE REHABILITATION FACILITY LOCATED IN BARNSTABLE, MASSACHUSETTS; THE CLEVELAND AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH, LOCATED IN MURCHISON, TEXAS; THE CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE REHABILITATION CENTER IN RAMONA, CALIFORNIA, AND THE DUCHESS SANCTUARY, AN EQUINE HAVEN NEAR EUGENE, OREGON.

THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HSVMA) WORKS THROUGH DIRECT CARE AND ADVOCACY TO PROMOTE ANIMAL PROTECTION IN THE VETERINARY PROFESSION. HSVMA FIELD SERVICES OFFERS NO-COST SPAY AND NEUTER SURGERIES AND GENERAL VETERINARY SERVICES TO AREAS AND CONSTITUENCIES NOT READILY SERVED BY A VETERINARIAN. HSVMA PROVIDED OVER 34,800 TREATMENT PROCEDURES TO NEARLY 7,500 ANIMALS DURING 2008, AT A TOTAL ESTIMATED VALUE OF \$1.2 MILLION. HUNDREDS OF U.S. AS WELL AS INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY STUDENTS PARTICIPATE WITH HSVMA, RECEIVING VALUABLE HANDS-ON SPAY/NEUTER TRAINING AND A NEW PERSPECTIVE ON THE NEED FOR VETERINARY CARE IN UNDERSERVED AREAS.

EXPENSES \$ 2934315. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 139687. REVENUE \$ 56110.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2008

832211
12-18-08

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR MORE ANNUALLY ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR MORE ANNUALLY ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY AND ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE IN THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. A ROTATING ONE-THIRD OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIRECTORS ARE ELECTED EACH YEAR.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS, AND ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DECIDES TO SUBMIT TO THE VOTING MEMBERSHIP, MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TO THAT MEMBERSHIP BY REFERENDUM.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 10: AFTER HSUS'S INTERNAL ACCOUNTING STAFF DRAFTS THE 990, THE DRAFT IS SUBMITTED TO HSUS'S INDEPENDENT TAX PREPARERS FOR THEIR REVIEW, REACTION, AND REVISION. ADDITIONALLY, THE HSUS'S TREASURER/CFO, WHO IS AN OFFICER, AND THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CONDUCTS A FURTHER REVIEW. COPIES OF THE FINAL DRAFT FORM 990 ARE ALSO DISSEMINATED TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR THEIR REVIEW AND COMMENTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: HSUS'S POLICY OF NOT DOING BUSINESS WITH DIRECTORS OR THEIR COMPANIES, AND OTHER CONFLICT-AVOIDANCE PRACTICES, ARE SUBJECTS COVERED IN ORIENTATION SESSIONS HELD FOR NEW BOARD

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

MEMBERS. COPIES OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE POLICY AND RELATED QUESTIONNAIRE ARE DISTRIBUTED, GENERALLY ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND TO HSUS OFFICERS AND SELECTED SENIOR STAFF MEMBERS. THE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, OR ASSISTANT SECRETARY, WHO NOTIFIES THE GENERAL COUNSEL OF ANY CONCERNS. A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS - - THE LEGAL, BYLAWS, AND ETHICS COMMITTEE - - WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED IN 1988, IS CHARGED WITH CONSIDERING ETHICS QUESTIONS AND CASES BROUGHT TO ITS ATTENTION BY ANY BOARD MEMBER OR OFFICER OR BY THE BOARD ITSELF, AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS THEREON TO THE BOARD. INDIVIDUALS HAVING POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST CANNOT VOTE, PARTICIPATE, IN BOARD OR COMMITTEE DELIBERATIONS ON THE SUBJECT OR BE COUNTED TOWARD MEETING A QUORUM (THEY MAY ANSWER QUESTIONS.)

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE OFFICER EVALUATION, COMPENSATION, AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE ("OECNC"), WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1997, IS CHARGED WITH ANNUALLY EVALUATING THE JOB PERFORMANCE OF THE PRINCIPAL SALARIED HSUS OFFICERS (PRESIDENT/CEO, THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, THE TREASURER/CFO, THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, AND THE GENERAL COUNSEL/CLO - THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, AND TREASURER ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEER POSITIONS) AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ABOUT EACH OFFICER'S COMPENSATION, WHICH THE FULL BOARD DETERMINES. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "SAFE HARBOR" PROVISIONS OF TREAS. REG. 53.4958-6, THE ANNUAL OECNC PROCESSES INVOLVE ATTENTION TO AND AVOIDANCE OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, USE OF COMPARABILITY DATA GATHERED AND PRESENTED BY AN OUTSIDE COMPENSATION

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

EXPERT, AND CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE MEETINGS, DELIBERATIONS, AND DECISIONS. THESE PROCESSES WERE MOST RECENTLY UNDERTAKEN IN 2009, AS WELL AS IN 2008.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:

AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MS, MN, MO, NC, ND, NJ, NH, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: HSUS MAKES COPIES OF ITS CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS FREE-OF-CHARGE, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST. THE FORMAL AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE FILED WITH STATE CHARITABLE SOLICITATION REGISTRATIONS, AND PROVIDED TO CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS, AND TO MAJOR DONORS AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST. (FINANCIAL INFORMATION IN OTHER FORMATS - E.G., THE FORM 990 AND THE ANNUAL REPORT - IS AVAILABLE ON THE SOCIETY'S WEBSITE AND WILL ALSO BE MAILED, ON REQUEST.) THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF PERSON: PETER BENDER

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL INCOME RECEIVED FROM PEGASUS FOR CAPE WILDLIFE LOCATION. HE IS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF PEGASUS.

FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 12

ALTHOUGH THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT RECEIVE STAND ALONE GAAP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IT DOES RECEIVE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS FROM INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

CONSOLIDATED ENTITY GAAP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR IT AND ITS

AFFILIATES.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A

THE HSUS'S BYLAWS PROVIDE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS AND MAY EXERCISE ALL THE POWERS OF THE HSUS BOARD WHEN THE BOARD IS NOT IN SESSION, EXCEPT THE POWER TO ELECT AND REMOVE OFFICERS. THE BYLAWS REQUIRE THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO BE COMPOSED OF AT LEAST SEVEN (7) MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. DURING 2008, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAD, AT VARIOUS TIMES, NINE, TEN, OR ELEVEN VOTING MEMBERS, ALL OF WHOM WERE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. THE SOCIETY'S GENERAL COUNSEL IS A NON-VOTING MEMBER, AND THE SOCIETY'S PRESIDENT/CEO MAY PARTICIPATE, BUT WITHOUT VOTE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 9B

HSUS ENSURES THAT ITS CONTROLLED AFFILIATES' ACTIVITIES ARE CONSISTENT WITH ITS OWN THROUGH THE USE OF OVERLAPPING PERSONNEL ON BOARDS AND EXECUTIVE STAFF. (HSUS DOES NOT HAVE LOCAL CHAPTERS, BRANCHES, OR UNITS.) ACTIVE AFFILIATES HAVE A PROVISION IN THEIR BYLAWS REQUIRING THAT THEIR BOARD MEMBERS BE DESIGNATED BY HSUS'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 16B

HSUS RARELY ENGAGES IN THE TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED AND DOES NOT HAVE A WRITTEN POLICY ON THIS SUBJECT PER SE, BUT THE LEGAL AND ACCOUNTANCY STAFFS ARE WELL-VERSED IN AND ALERT TO ISSUES SURROUNDING TAX-EXEMPT

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

ORGANIZATIONS' VENTURING WITH FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AND UNDERTAKES

THE APPROPRIATE ANALYSES AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)		X
f Sale of assets to other organization(s)		X
g Purchase of assets from other organization(s)		X
h Exchange of assets		X
i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)		X
k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)		X
m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets		X
n Sharing of paid employees		X
o Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses		X
p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses	X	
q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)		X
r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)	X	

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(A) Name of other organization(s)	(B) Transaction type (a-r)	(C) Amount involved
(1) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	P	13,031,270.
(2) THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	R	1,411,759.
(3) THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	R	6,347,344.
(4) DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	R	565,292.
(5)		
(6)		

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(B) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(D) Exempt Code section	(E) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(F) Direct controlling entity
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE - 95-4117651 2100 L ST. NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(4)		N/A
THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST - 52-1808517, 2100 L ST. NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501(C)(3)	7	N/A
HUMANE SOCIETY OF HONG KONG LIMITED 3C WING YEE COMMERCIAL BLDG, 5 WING KUT ST HONG KONG, CHINA	ANIMAL WELFARE	CHINA	501(C)(3)	7	N/A
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL UK 2 KENTISH BUILDINGS 125 BOROUGH HIGH STREET LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SE1 1NP	ANIMAL WELFARE	UNITED KINGDOM	501(C)(3)	7	N/A
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL FRANCE 41, RUE BARRAULT PARIS, FRANCE 75013	ANIMAL WELFARE	FRANCE	501(C)(3)	7	N/A
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL LATIN AMERICA 250 MTS. OESTE DEL MALL SAN PEDRO OFICENTRO CASA ALAMEDA, COSTA RICA	ANIMAL WELFARE	COSTA RICA	501(C)(3)	7	N/A
FRIENDS OF HUMANE SOC. INT'L FOR THE PROTECTION & CONSERVATION OF ANIMALS, 1250 RENE-LEVESQUE BLVD, STE 2500, WEST MONTREAL,	ANIMAL WELFARE	CANADA	501(C)(3)	7	N/A
EARTHVOICE INTERNATIONAL - 31-1619126 2100 L ST. NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501(C)(3)	7	N/A

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2007

Open to Public Inspection

Form 990

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A For the 2007 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Termination <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	Please use IRS label or print or type. See Specific Instructions.	C Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES		D Employer identification number 53-0225390
		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 2100 L STREET, NW		E Telephone number 202-452-1100
		City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 WASHINGTON, DC 20037		F Accounting method: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).

H and I are not applicable to section 527 organizations.

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No

H(b) If "Yes," enter number of affiliates **N/A**

H(c) Are all affiliates included? **N/A** Yes No (If "No," attach a list.)

H(d) Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling? Yes No

I Group Exemption Number **N/A**

G Website: **WWW.HSUS.ORG**

J Organization type (check only one) 501(c)(3) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

K Check here if the organization is not a 509(a)(3) supporting organization and its gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. A return is not required, but if the organization chooses to file a return, be sure to file a complete return.

M Check if the organization is not required to attach Sch. B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

L Gross receipts: Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 **152,351,483.**

Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances

Revenue	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received:			
	a	Contributions to donor advised funds	1a		
	b	Direct public support (not included on line 1a)	1b	85,224,988.	
	c	Indirect public support (not included on line 1a)	1c		
	d	Government contributions (grants) (not included on line 1a)	1d		
	e	Total (add lines 1a through 1d) (cash \$ 84,181,022. noncash \$ 1,043,966.)	1e	85,224,988.	
	2	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)	2	1,962,127.	
	3	Membership dues and assessments	3		
	4	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	4	4,125,017.	
	5	Dividends and interest from securities	5	1,627,238.	
	6a	Gross rents SEE STATEMENT 1	6a	180,667.	
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b		
c	Net rental income or (loss). Subtract line 6b from line 6a	6c	180,667.		
7	Other investment income (describe OIL & GAS LEASE)	7	676,499.		
8a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(A) Securities	8a	971,900.	
		55,690,896.	8a	971,900.	
		Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	8b	468,778.	
		50,056,515.	8b	468,778.	
c	Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)	8c	503,122.		
d	Net gain or (loss). Combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B) STMT 2 STMT 3	8d	6,137,503.		
9	Special events and activities (attach schedule). If any amount is from gaming, check here <input type="checkbox"/>				
a	Gross revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1b)	9a			
b	Less: direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	9b			
c	Net income or (loss) from special events. Subtract line 9b from line 9a	9c			
10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a			
		Less: cost of goods sold	10b		
		Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule). Subtract line 10b from line 10a	10c		
11	Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)	11	1,892,151.		
12	Total revenue. Add lines 1e, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11	12	101,826,190.		
Expenses	13	Program services (from line 44, column (B))	13	75,745,400.	
	14	Management and general (from line 44, column (C))	14	4,116,251.	
	15	Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))	15	11,656,561.	
	16	Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)	16		
	17	Total expenses. Add lines 16 and 44, column (A)	17	91,518,212.	
Net Assets	18	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 17 from line 12	18	10,307,978.	
	19	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))	19	225,735,717.	
	20	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation) SEE STATEMENT 4	20	-31,174,931.	
	21	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18, 19, and 20	21	204,868,764.	

Part II Statement of Functional Expenses

All organizations must complete column (A). Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others.

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I.	(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22a Grants paid from donor advised funds (attach schedule) (cash \$ <u>0</u> , noncash \$ <u>0</u>) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>			STATEMENT 6	
22b Other grants and allocations (attach schedule) (cash \$ <u>6,070,413</u> , noncash \$ <u>0</u>) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6,070,413.	6,070,413.		
23 Specific assistance to individuals (attach schedule)				
24 Benefits paid to or for members (attach schedule)				
25a Compensation of current officers, directors, key employees, etc. listed in Part V-A	1,519,404.	1,261,105.	60,778.	197,521.
b Compensation of former officers, directors, key employees, etc. listed in Part V-B	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Compensation and other distributions, not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	68,414.	68,414.		
26 Salaries and wages of employees not included on lines 25a, b, and c	21,980,475.	18,774,290.	842,586.	2,363,599.
27 Pension plan contributions not included on lines 25a, b, and c	1,887,592.	1,610,348.	72,351.	204,893.
28 Employee benefits not included on lines 25a - 27	1,755,043.	1,500,113.	67,278.	187,652.
29 Payroll taxes	1,859,056.	1,586,004.	71,257.	201,795.
30 Professional fundraising fees	4,076,949.			4,076,949.
31 Accounting fees				
32 Legal fees				
33 Supplies	1,124,864.	930,974.	50,680.	143,210.
34 Telephone	947,046.	807,947.	36,300.	102,799.
35 Postage and shipping	1,143,803.	975,805.	43,842.	124,156.
36 Occupancy	1,549,560.	1,321,966.	59,394.	168,200.
37 Equipment rental and maintenance				
38 Printing and publications				
39 Travel	3,926,244.	3,349,570.	150,492.	426,182.
40 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
41 Interest				
42 Depreciation, depletion, etc. (attach schedule)	1,629,605.	1,390,253.	62,463.	176,889.
43 Other expenses not covered above (itemize):				
a				
b				
c				
d				
e				
f				
g SEE STATEMENT 5	41,979,744.	36,098,198.	2,598,830.	3,282,716.
44 Total functional expenses. Add lines 22a through 43g. (Organizations completing columns (B)-(D), carry these totals to lines 13-15)	91,518,212.	75,745,400.	4,116,251.	11,656,561.

Joint Costs. Check if you are following SOP 98-2.

Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services? Yes No
 If "Yes," enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ 32951317. ; (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ 26059260. ;
 (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ 985,296. ; and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ 5,906,761.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (See the instructions.)

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? PROTECTION OF ANIMALS AND THE ENVIRONMENT.	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) orgs., and 4947(a)(1) trusts; but optional for others.)
All organizations must describe their exempt purpose achievements in a clear and concise manner. State the number of clients served, publications issued, etc. Discuss achievements that are not measurable. (Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must also enter the amount of grants and allocations to others.)	
a SEE STATEMENT 7 	
(Grants and allocations \$ 2,735,757.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	21,265,255.
b SEE STATEMENT 8 	
(Grants and allocations \$ 2,036,753.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	13,654,970.
c SEE STATEMENT 9 	
(Grants and allocations \$ 15,236.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	11,979,755.
d SEE STATEMENT 10 	
(Grants and allocations \$ 63,334.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	7,578,862.
e Other program services (attach schedule) SEE STATEMENT 11	
(Grants and allocations \$ 1,219,336.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	21,266,558.
f Total of Program Service Expenses (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services)	75,745,400.

Part IV Balance Sheets (See the instructions.)

Note: Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only.

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	45 Cash - non-interest-bearing	8,425.	45	9,988.
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments	43,622,902.	46	50,473,873.
	47 a Accounts receivable	47a 2,684,354.		
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	47b	47c	2,684,354.
	48 a Pledges receivable	48a 11,333,317.		
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	48b 684,610.	48c	10,648,707.
	49 Grants receivable		49	
	50 a Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, and key employees		50a	
	b Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		50b	
	51 a Other notes and loans receivable	51a		
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	51b	51c	
	52 Inventories for sale or use		52	
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	2,159,692.	53	245,977.
	54 a Investments - publicly-traded securities STMT 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FMV	127,843,027.	54a	134,024,333.
	b Investments - other securities STMT 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FMV	0.	54b	3,364,321.
	55 a Investments - land, buildings, and equipment: basis STMT 12	55a		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	55b	55c	
	56 Investments - other		56	
	57 a Land, buildings, and equipment: basis	57a 23,921,570.		
b Less: accumulated depreciation STMT 14	57b 11,588,255.	57c	12,333,315.	
58 Other assets, including program-related investments (describe SEE STATEMENT 15)	41,617,683.	58	17,421,213.	
59 Total assets (must equal line 74). Add lines 45 through 58	245,876,356.	59	231,206,081.	
Liabilities	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	10,552,520.	60	14,463,901.
	61 Grants payable		61	
	62 Deferred revenue		62	
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees		63	
	64 a Tax-exempt bond liabilities		64a	
	b Mortgages and other notes payable		64b	
	65 Other liabilities (describe SEE STATEMENT 16)	9,588,119.	65	11,873,416.
66 Total liabilities. Add lines 60 through 65	20,140,639.	66	26,337,317.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74.			
	67 Unrestricted	171,264,427.	67	148,244,987.
	68 Temporarily restricted	28,014,574.	68	29,355,865.
	69 Permanently restricted	26,456,716.	69	27,267,912.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74.			
	70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds		70	
	71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund		71	
	72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		72	
	73 Total net assets or fund balances. Add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72. (Column (A) must equal line 19 and column (B) must equal line 21)	225,735,717.	73	204,868,764.
74 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances. Add lines 66 and 73	245,876,356.	74	231,206,081.	

Part VI Other Information (continued)

		Yes	No
82 a	Did the organization receive donated services or the use of materials, equipment, or facilities at no charge or at substantially less than fair rental value?	82a	X
b	If "Yes," you may indicate the value of these items here. Do not include this amount as revenue in Part I or as an expense in Part II. (See instructions in Part III.)	82b	5,528,442.
83 a	Did the organization comply with the public inspection requirements for returns and exemption applications?	83a	X
b	Did the organization comply with the disclosure requirements relating to <i>quid pro quo</i> contributions?	83b	X
84 a	Did the organization solicit any contributions or gifts that were not tax deductible?	84a	N/A
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	84b	N/A
85 a	501(c)(4), (5), or (6). Were substantially all dues nondeductible by members?	85a	N/A
b	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	85b	N/A
If "Yes" was answered to either 85a or 85b, do not complete 85c through 85h below unless the organization received a waiver for proxy tax owed for the prior year.			
c	Dues, assessments, and similar amounts from members	85c	N/A
d	Section 162(e) lobbying and political expenditures	85d	N/A
e	Aggregate nondeductible amount of section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices	85e	N/A
f	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 85d less 85e)	85f	N/A
g	Does the organization elect to pay the section 6033(e) tax on the amount on line 85f?	85g	N/A
h	If section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices were sent, does the organization agree to add the amount on line 85f to its reasonable estimate of dues allocable to nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures for the following tax year?	85h	N/A
86	501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 12	86a	N/A
b	Gross receipts, included on line 12, for public use of club facilities	86b	N/A
87	501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders	87a	N/A
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	87b	N/A
88 a	At any time during the year, did the organization own a 50% or greater interest in a taxable corporation or partnership, or an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Part IX	88a	X
b	At any time during the year, did the organization, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Part XI	88b	X
89 a	501(c)(3) organizations. Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911 ▶ 0.; section 4912 ▶ 0.; section 4955 ▶ 0.		
b	501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year? If "Yes," attach a statement explaining each transaction	89b	X
c	Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958		0.
d	Enter: Amount of tax on line 89c, above, reimbursed by the organization		0.
e	All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	89e	X
f	All organizations. Did the organization acquire a direct or indirect interest in any applicable insurance contract?	89f	X
g	For supporting organizations and sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	89g	X
90 a	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed ▶ SEE STATEMENT 21		
b	Number of employees employed in the pay period that includes March 12, 2007	90b	386
91 a	The books are in care of ▶ THE ORGANIZATION Telephone no. ▶ 202-452-1100 Located at ▶ 2100 L STREET, NW, WASHINGTON, DC ZIP + 4 ▶ 20037		
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ SEE STATEMENT 22	91b	X
See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			

Part VI Other Information (continued)

Yes No

c At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the United States? 91c X

If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country **SEE STATEMENT 25**

92 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041- Check here

and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 92 N/A

Part VII Analysis of Income-Producing Activities (See the instructions.)

Note: Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.

	Unrelated business income		Excluded by section 512, 513, or 514		(E) Related or exempt function income
	(A) Business code	(B) Amount	(C) Exclu- sion code	(D) Amount	
93 Program service revenue:					
a SEE STATEMENT 23		259,192.		360,569.	1,342,366.
b					
c					
d					
e					
f Medicare/Medicaid payments					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
94 Membership dues and assessments					
95 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments			14	4,125,017.	
96 Dividends and interest from securities			14	1,627,238.	
97 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
a debt-financed property			16	180,667.	
b not debt-financed property					
98 Net rental income or (loss) from personal property					
99 Other investment income			15	676,499.	
100 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory			18	6,137,503.	
101 Net income or (loss) from special events					
102 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
103 Other revenue:					
a ROYALTIES			15	1,636,524.	
b MISC INCOME			01	92,045.	
c LIST RENTALS			13	163,582.	
d					
e					
104 Subtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))		259,192.		14,999,644.	1,342,366.
105 Total (add line 104, columns (B), (D), and (E))					16,601,202.

Note: Line 105 plus line 1e, Part I, should equal the amount on line 12, Part I.

Part VIII Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes (See the instructions.)

Line No. Explain how each activity for which income is reported in column (E) of Part VII contributed importantly to the accomplishment of the organization's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes).

SEE STATEMENT 24

Part IX Information Regarding Taxable Subsidiaries and Disregarded Entities (See the instructions.)

(A) Name, address, and EIN of corporation, partnership, or disregarded entity	(B) Percentage of ownership interest	(C) Nature of activities	(D) Total income	(E) End-of-year assets
N/A	%			
	%			
	%			
	%			

Part X Information Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts (See the instructions.)

(a) Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Yes No

(b) Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? Yes No

Note: If "Yes" to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (see instructions).

Part XI Information Regarding Transfers To and From Controlled Entities. Complete only if the organization is a controlling organization as defined in section 512(b)(13).

106 Did the reporting organization make any transfers to a controlled entity as defined in section 512(b)(13) of the Code? If "Yes," complete the schedule below for each controlled entity.

Yes	No
X	

	(A) Name, address, of each controlled entity	(B) Employer Identification Number	(C) Description of transfer	(D) Amount of transfer
a	HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, INC 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-1769464	SEE STATEMENT 26	30,456.
b	THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HUMANE A 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	23-7327537		824,135.
c	HSUS WILDLIFE LAND TRUST 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-1808517		15,891.
Totals				870,482.

107 Did the reporting organization receive any transfers from a controlled entity as defined in section 512(b)(13) of the Code? If "Yes," complete the schedule below for each controlled entity.

Yes	No
X	

	(A) Name, address, of each controlled entity	(B) Employer Identification Number	(C) Description of transfer	(D) Amount of transfer
a	EARTHVOICE INTERNATIONAL 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	31-1619126	SEE STATEMENT 27	21,940.
b	THE FUND FOR ANIMALS, INC 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	13-6218740		109,772.
c	DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	95-4117651		122,727.
Totals				254,439.

108 Did the organization have a binding written contract in effect on August 17, 2006, covering the interest, rents, royalties, and annuities described in question 107 above?

Yes	No
	X

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Please Sign Here
 Signature of officer: Mary K Berge Date: 11-17-08
 Type or print name and title: MARY K. BERGE, ASSISTANT TREASURER

Paid Preparer's Use Only
 Preparer's signature: [Signature] Date: _____
 Check if self-employed:
 Preparer's SSN or PTIN (See Gen. Inst. X): 047-92-7443
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4: RSM MCGLADREY, INC.
8000 TOWERS CRESCENT DR. STE 500
VIENNA, VA 22182-6205
 EIN: _____ Phone no.: 703-336-6400

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)

OMB No. 1545-0047

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),
501(n), or 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust

2007

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplementary Information-(See separate instructions.)

▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53 0225390

Part I Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees

(See page 1 of the instructions. List each one. If there are none, enter "None.")

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans & deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
PATRICIA A. FORKAN 2100 L ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	SR. VP, INT'L PROG 40.00	188,401.	22,222.	0.
JOHN W. GRANDY 2100 L ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	SR. VP, WILDLIFE 40.00	153,755.	22,565.	0.
ROBERT ROOP 2100 L ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	VP, HR & EDUCATION 40.00	139,834.	22,843.	0.
JOHN BALZAR 2100 L ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	SR. VICE PRESIDENT 40.00	135,565.	19,728.	0.
MARTA PRADO 2100 L ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	EXEC DIR, GLOBAL ALL 40.00	134,466.	12,844.	0.
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000	▶ 141			

Part II-A Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services

(See page 2 of the instructions. List each one (whether individuals or firms). If there are none, enter "None.")

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NATIONAL OUTDOOR SPORTS ADVERTISING INC 5151 WISCONSIN AVE. NW, 4TH FL, WASHINGTON, DC 20036	PROFESSIONAL FUNDRAISING	2,272,970.
SHARE GROUP INC. 1400 16TH STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036-5300	PROFESSIONAL FUNDRAISING	1,748,049.
RUBY & EDWARDH TRUST 11 PRINCE ARTHUR AVE, TORONTO, 1, CANADA	LEGAL	386,064.
MEYER AND GLITZENSTEIN 1601 CONNECTICUT AVE, NW, STE 700, WASHINGTON, DC 20036	DLEGAL	224,210.
GRANT THORNTON LLP 1900 M ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036	AUDIT FEES	218,541.
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services	▶ 2	

Part II-B Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Other Services

(List each contractor who performed services other than professional services, whether individuals or firms. If there are none, enter "None." See page 2 of the instructions.)

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
ARIZONA LOCKBOX AND FULFILLMENT, INC 3851 N 28TH AVE, PHOENIX, AZ 85017-4734	LOCKBOX PROCESSOR	813,311.
MERSEY MASALA, INC. 11593 CHIQUITA ST., STUDIO CITY, CA 91604	HOLLYWOOD GENESIS PRODUCERS	278,447.
GETACTIVE SOFTWARE 2855 TELEGRAPH AVE, STE 200, BERKLEY, CA 94705	WEBSITE IT SERVICES	242,861.
MERKLE RESPONSE SERVICES 7001 COLUMBIA GATEWAY DR, COLUMBIA, MD 21046	LOCKBOX PROCESSOR	241,795.
FENTON COMMUNICATIONS 1000 VERMONT AVE, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20005	ADVERTISING	170,731.
Total number of other contractors receiving over \$50,000 for other services	▶ 34	

Part III Statements About Activities (See page 2 of the instructions.)

		Yes	No
1	During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If "Yes," enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities ▶ \$ _____ \$ <u>3,375,677.</u> (Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A, or line i of Part VI-B.) Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking "Yes" must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.	1	X
2	During the year, has the organization, either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is "Yes," attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions.)		
a	Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?	2a	X
b	Lending of money or other extension of credit?	2b	X
c	Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?	2c	X
d	Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)? SEE STATEMENT 28	2d	X
e	Transfer of any part of its income or assets?	2e	X
3 a	Did the organization make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc.? (If "Yes," attach an explanation of how the organization determines that recipients qualify to receive payments.) SEE STATEMENT 29	3a	X
b	Did the organization have a section 403(b) annuity plan for its employees?	3b	X
c	Did the organization receive or hold an easement for conservation purposes, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," attach a detailed statement	3c	X
d	Did the organization provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?	3d	X
4 a	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds? If "Yes," complete lines 4b through 4g. If "No," complete lines 4f and 4g	4a	X
b	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? N/A	4b	
c	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? N/A	4c	
d	Enter the total number of donor advised funds owned at the end of the tax year ▶	N/A	
e	Enter the aggregate value of assets held in all donor advised funds owned at the end of the tax year ▶	N/A	
f	Enter the total number of separate funds or accounts owned at the end of the year (excluding donor advised funds included on line 4d) where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts ▶	0.	
g	Enter the aggregate value of assets in all funds or accounts included on line 4f at the end of the tax year ▶	0.	

Part IV Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status (See pages 4 through 8 of the instructions.)

I certify that the organization is not a private foundation because it is: (Please check only **ONE** applicable box.)

- 5 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 6 A school. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Also complete Part V.)
- 7 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 8 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 9 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state
- 10 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11a An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11b A community trust. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 12 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc., functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 13 An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and otherwise meets the requirements of section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization:
 Type I Type II Type III-Functionally Integrated Type III-Other

Provide the following information about the supported organizations. (See page 8 of the instructions.)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Employer identification number (EIN)	(c) Type of organization (described in lines 5 through 12 above or IRC section)	(d) Is the supported organization listed in the supporting organization's governing documents?		(e) Amount of support
			Yes	No	
Total					▶

- 14 An organization organized and operated to test for public safety. Section 509(a)(4). (See page 8 of the instructions.)

Part IV-A Support Schedule (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12.) Use cash method of accounting.
 Note: You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting.

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2006	(b) 2005	(c) 2004	(d) 2003	(e) Total
15 Gifts, grants, and contributions received. (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28.)	92593522.	108,437,445.	66837615.	61100425.	328969007.
16 Membership fees received					
17 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose	2,721,165.	2,959,531.	2,712,560.	1,921,137.	10,314,393.
18 Gross income from interest, dividends, amounts received from payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, income from similar sources, and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	4,899,279.	3,871,905.	4,585,054.	6,425,003.	19,781,241.
19 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					
20 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					
21 The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge					
22 Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets	222,451.		SEE STATEMENT 30		222,451.
23 Total of lines 15 through 22	100,436,417.	115,268,881.	74135229.	69446565.	359287092.
24 Line 23 minus line 17	97715252.	112,309,350.	71422669.	67525428.	348972699.
25 Enter 1% of line 23	1,004,364.	1,152,689.	741,352.	694,466.	
26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11: a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24					26a 6,979,454.
b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 2003 through 2006 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts					26b 360,546.
c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test: Enter line 24, column (e)					26c 348972699.
d Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines: 18 19,781,241. 19 360,546. 22 222,451. 26b 360,546.					26d 20,364,238.
e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)					26e 328608461.
f Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))					26f 94.1645%
27 Organizations described on line 12: a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a "disqualified person," prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each "disqualified person." Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year: N/A (2006) (2005) (2004) (2003)					
b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than "disqualified persons"), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000. (Include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11b, as well as individuals.) Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year: N/A (2006) (2005) (2004) (2003)					
c Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines: 15 16 17 20 21					27c N/A
d Add: Line 27a total and line 27b total					27d N/A
e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)					27e N/A
f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test: Enter amount on line 23, column (e)					27f N/A
g Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))					27g N/A %
h Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))					27h N/A %
28 Unusual Grants: For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 2003 through 2006, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.					

Part V Private School Questionnaire (See page 9 of the instructions.)

N/A

(To be completed ONLY by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)

		Yes	No
29	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?		
30	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
31	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves?		
If "Yes," please describe; if "No," please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)			

32	Does the organization maintain the following:		
a	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?		
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?		
c	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?		
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)			

33	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
a	Students' rights or privileges?		
b	Admissions policies?		
c	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?		
d	Scholarships or other financial assistance?		
e	Educational policies?		
f	Use of facilities?		
g	Athletic programs?		
h	Other extracurricular activities?		
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)			

34 a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?		
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?		
If you answered "Yes" to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement.			
35	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," attach an explanation		

Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities (See page 11 of the instructions.)

N/A

(To be completed ONLY by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

Check **a** if the organization belongs to an affiliated group. Check **b** if you checked "a" and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures		(a) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for all electing organizations
(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)			
		N/A	
36	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)	36	
37	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	37	
38	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37)	38	
39	Other exempt purpose expenditures	39	
40	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39)	40	
41	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table -		
	If the amount on line 40 is - The lobbying nontaxable amount is -		
	Not over \$500,000		20% of the amount on line 40
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000
	Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,000
41			
42	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41)	42	
43	Subtract line 42 from line 36. Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36	43	
44	Subtract line 41 from line 38. Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38	44	

Caution: If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720.

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 45 through 50 on page 13 of the instructions.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period				N/A
	(a) 2007	(b) 2006	(c) 2005	(d) 2004	(e) Total
45 Lobbying nontaxable amount					0.
46 Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e))					0.
47 Total lobbying expenditures					0.
48 Grassroots nontaxable amount					0.
49 Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))					0.
50 Grassroots lobbying expenditures					0.

Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities

(For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See page 14 of the instructions.)

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:

	Yes	No	Amount
a Volunteers		X	
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines c through h.)		X	
c Media advertisements	X		401,050.
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public	X		119,422.
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements	X		453,059.
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes	X		1,521,000.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body	X		152,971.
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means	X		728,175.
i Total lobbying expenditures (Add lines c through h.)			3,375,677.

If "Yes" to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.

SEE STATEMENT 31

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Supplementary Information for
line 1 of Form 990, 990-EZ, and 990-PF (see instructions)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2007

Name of organization

Employer identification number

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

53-0225390

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. (Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule-see instructions.)

General Rule-

For organizations filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

Special Rules-

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1)/170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of \$5,000 or 2% of the amount on line 1 of these forms. (Complete Parts I and II.)

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions or bequests of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. (Complete Parts I, II, and III.)

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, some contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. (If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the Parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year.) ► \$ _____

Caution: Organizations that are not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules do not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but they must check the box in the heading of their Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of their Form 990-PF, to certify that they do not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, Form 990-EZ, and Form 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2007)

Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
--	---

Part I Contributors (See Specific Instructions.)

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 1,750,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 3,500,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
3	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 2,000,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
4	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 2,500,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

2007 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

FORM 990 PAGE 2

990

Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	Conv	Line No.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Section 179 Expense	* Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Beginning Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179 Expense	Current Year Deduction	Ending Accumulated Depreciation
11	LAND	VARIOUS	L		HY		3,959,101.				3,959,101.			0.	
12	BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS	VARIOUS	SL	39.00	MM	17	12081549.				12081549.	5,199,987.	695,044.		5,895,031.
13	OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	VARIOUS	200DE	5.00	HY	17	6,777,575.				6,777,575.	4,439,420.	706,057.		5,145,477.
14	AUTOMOBILES	VARIOUS	200DE	5.00	HY	17	1,103,345.				1,103,345.	319,243.	228,504.		547,747.
	* TOTAL 990 PAGE 2 DEPR						23921570.				23921570.	9,958,650.	1,629,605.		11588255.

FORM 990 RENTAL INCOME STATEMENT 1

KIND AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	ACTIVITY NUMBER	GROSS RENTAL INCOME
OFFICES ON L ST. AND C ST. IN WASH. DC AND PROPERTY IN PITTSBURG, PA	1	180,667.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART I, LINE 6A		180,667.

FORM 990 GAIN (LOSS) FROM PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES STATEMENT 2

DESCRIPTION	GROSS SALES PRICE	COST OR OTHER BASIS	EXPENSE OF SALE	NET GAIN OR (LOSS)
SALE OF INVESTMENTS	55,690,896.	50,056,515.	0.	5,634,381.
TO FORM 990, PART I, LINE 8	55,690,896.	50,056,515.	0.	5,634,381.

FORM 990 **GAIN (LOSS) FROM SALE OF OTHER ASSETS** **STATEMENT** **3**

DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	METHOD ACQUIRED		
DISPOSAL OF FIXED ASSETS	06/30/97	06/30/07	PURCHASED		
NAME OF BUYER	GROSS SALES PRICE	COST OR OTHER BASIS	EXPENSE OF SALE	DEPREC	NET GAIN OR (LOSS)
VARIOUS	971,900.	665,321.	0.	196,543.	503,122.
TO FM 990, PART I, LN 8	971,900.	665,321.	0.	196,543.	503,122.

FORM 990 **OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES** **STATEMENT** **4**

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
UNREALIZED GAIN(LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS	117,217.
ADOPTION OF FAS 158 - POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS ADJUSTMENT	-5,454,258.
ADJUSTMENTS TO REFLECT CHANGES IN REPORTING ENTITY AND TRANSFERS	-25,837,890.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART I, LINE 20	-31,174,931.

FORM 990 **OTHER EXPENSES** **STATEMENT** **5**

DESCRIPTION	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM SERVICES	(C) MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISING
MAILING COSTS	18,118,014.	15,609,993.	1,389,740.	1,118,281.
CONSULTANT & CONTRACTED SERVICES	7,512,098.	7,067,310.	444,788.	
REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	271,225.	231,388.	10,396.	29,441.
EDUCATION MATERIALS, PUBLICATIONS AND CAMPAIGNS	8,306,161.	6,719,955.	413,946.	1,172,260.
INVESTMENT EXPENSES AND TRUSTEES' FEES	2,050,109.	1,587,866.	120,630.	341,613.
INSURANCE AND BONDS	911,732.	777,819.	34,947.	98,966.
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,810,405.	4,103,867.	184,383.	522,155.
TOTAL TO FM 990, LN 43	41,979,744.	36,098,198.	2,598,830.	3,282,716.

FORM 990

CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS
TO OTHERS

STATEMENT 6

CLASS OF ACTIVITY/DONEE'S NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT
GRANTS AFGHAN STRAY ANIMAL LEAGUE 3823 SOUTH 14TH ST ARLINGTON, VA 22201	4,000.
GRANTS AFRICA NETWORK FOR ANIMAL WELFARE P.O. BOX 3731-00506 NAIROBI, 1, KENYA	5,470.
GRANTS AGRUPACION AMIGOS DE ANIMALS CALAMA VIVAR 1963 IFUCUBA 2 CALAMA, 1, CHILE	2,500.
GRANTS AGRUPACION CULTURAL AMOR A LOS ANIMALES APOQUINDO 3200 LAS CONDES SANTIAGO, 1, CHILE	2,500.
GRANTS ALASKA ANIMAL CONTROL ALLOCATION SHELTER - 210 FIDALGO KENAI, AK 99611	1,500.
GRANTS ALASKA EQUINE RESCUE P O BOX 113265 ANCHORAGE, AK 99511-3265	5,000.
GRANTS ALEXANDRIA ANIMAL CONTROL P O BOX 71 ALEXANDRIA, LA 71309-0071	20,000.
GRANTS ALLIANCE CONTRACEPTION CHEY RESEARCH CTR.-COLLEGE OF AUBURN, AL 36849-5525	50,000.
GRANTS ALTERNATIVES CONGRESS 700 PROFESSIONAL DRIVE GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879	27,500.

GRANTS	500.
AMBER LINDBLOM	
10061 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, #1003	
TOLUCA LAKE, CA 91602	
GRANTS	250.
AMELIA LINN	
10061 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, #1003	
TOLUCA LAKE, CA 91602	
GRANTS	500.
AMERICAN ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY	
801 OLD YORK ROAD, SUITE 204	
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046	
GRANTS	13,000.
AMSALE GESSESSE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION	
223 WESTHEIMER ROAD	
HOUSTON, TX 77006	
GRANTS	500.
ANETTE WICHMAN	
JAMES STREET WEST	
ENGLAND, 1, UNITED KINGDOM	
GRANTS	2,000.
ANIMAL - A N I NO MUNDO ANIMAL	
APARTADO 24140 1251-997 LISBOA	
PORTO, 1, PORTUGAL	
GRANTS	4,500.
ANIMAL CARE CONFERENCE	
7737 FAIR OAKS BLVD. BOX 474	
CARMICHAEL, CA 95608	
GRANTS	20,000.
ANIMAL CONCERN AND EDUCATION CORPS	
5500A SWIFT PLANT ROAD	
LAKE CHARLES, LA 70615	
GRANTS	3,000.
ANIMAL CRUSADERS INC.	
432 KCLICKITAT DRIVE	
LACONNER, WA 98257	
GRANTS	1,150.
ANIMAL HAVEN, INC.	
35-22 PRINCE STREET	
FLUSHING, NY 11354	

GRANTS ANIMAL PLACE 3448 LAGUNA CREEK TRAIL VACAVILLE, CA 95688	7,500.
GRANTS ANIMAL PROTECTION NEW MEXICO INC P O BOX 11395 ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87192	5,000.
GRANTS ANIMAL PROTECTION VOTERS P O BOX 11651 ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87192	12,000.
GRANTS ANIMAL RESCUE FOUNDATION INC P O BOX 1032 MILLEDGEVILLE, GA 31059-1032	500.
GRANTS ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE JONES COUNTY P O BOX 2671 LAUREL, MS 39442	10,000.
GRANTS ANIMAL RESCUE NEW ORLEANS 1219 COLISEUM ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130	5,000.
GRANTS ANIMAL SHELTERING PRI 2080 S. QUEBEC STREET DENVER, CO 80231-3298	50.
GRANTS ANIMAL WELFARE FEDERATION OF NEW JERSEY 816 NORTH DELSEA DRIVE, #160 GLASSBORO, NJ 08028	3,500.
GRANTS ANIMAL WELFARE NETWORK C/O 2100 L STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20001	2,500.
GRANTS ANIMALS AND SOCIETY INSTITUTE 2512 CARPENTER ROAD ANN ARBOR, MI 48108-1188	5,000.

GRANTS	2,000.
ANIMED ARAD	
BLANDUZIEL NO. 3	
ARAD, 1, ROMANIA	
GRANTS	85.
ANNE KENT TAYLOR FUND	
2724 ARVIN ROAD	
BILLINGS, MT 59102	
GRANTS	5,000.
ANOTHER CHANCE ANIMAL RESCUE CORPORATION	
1615 LETHIA DRIVE, APT. B	
NASHVILLE, TN 37206	
GRANTS	10,000.
ANTARCTIC AND SOUTHERN OCEAN COALITION	
1630 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW	
WASHINGTON, DC 20009	
GRANTS	3,025.
APECO	
C/O THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	
LIMA, 1, PERU	
GRANTS	9,500.
ARCA BRAZIL	
273, CASA 3 - CEP 05434-080	
SAO PAULO, 1, BRAZIL	
GRANTS	17,855.
ARCAS	
P O BOX 52-7270	
MIAMI, FL 33152-7270	
GRANTS	500.
ARIZONA HUMANE SOCIETY	
1521 W. DOBBINS RD	
PHOENIX, AZ 85041	
GRANTS	15,000.
ASCENSION PARISH ANIMAL SHELTER	
9894 AIRLINE HIGHWAY	
SORRENTO, LA 70778	
GRANTS	2,525.
ASOCIACION ANAI	
APARTADO 170-2070 SABANILLA	
SAN JOSE, 1, COSTA RICA	

GRANTS	10,000.
ASOCIACION HUMANITARIA PARA LA PROTECCION ANIMAL DE COSTA RICA	
APARTADO 73-3000 -ATN L SCHNOG	
HEREDIA, 1, COSTA RICA	
GRANTS	1,833.
ASOCIACION MEXICANA POR LOS DERECHOS DE LOS AMINALS	
CALZADA DE TIALPAN NO. 4888-207	
COL. LA JOYA, 1, MEXICO	
GRANTS	4,440.
ASOCIACION MUNDO AZUL	
LAS ACACIAS 185A	
MIRAFLORES, 1, PERU	
GRANTS	2,000.
ASOCIACION POR RESCATE ANIMAL DE PUNTARENAS	
PUNTARENAS, APARTADO 02-5450	
PUNTARENAS, 1, COSTA RICA	
GRANTS	6,520.
ASOCIACION TIERRA Y VIDA	
2100 L STREET, NW C/O THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	
CARAZO, 1, NICARAGUA	
GRANTS	1,045.
ASSOCIACAO MUCKY DE PROTECAO AOS PRIMATAS	
AOS PRIMATAS	
SAO PAULO, 1, BRAZIL	
GRANTS	500.
ASSOCIACION POR RESCATE ANIMAL	
PUNTARENAS, APARTADO 02-5450	
PUNTARENAS, 1, COSTA RICA	
GRANTS	18,000.
ASSOCIATION DES AMIS MARWAR ANIMALS PROTECITON TRUST	
C/O THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	
GENEVA, 1, SWITZERLAND	
GRANTS	1,000.
AUSTIN COMMUNITY FOUNDATION	
P O BOX 5159	
AUSTIN, TX 78763	
GRANTS	1,500.
BAD RAP, INC.	
3059 RICHMOND BLVD.	
OAKLAND, CA 94611	

GRANTS	4,500.
BAHAMAS HUMANE SOCIETY	
P.O. BOX N-242	
NASSAU, 1, BAHAMAS	
GRANTS	12,500.
BASTROP ANIMAL SHELTER INC	
P O BOX 26	
MER ROUGE, LA 71261	
GRANTS	1,000.
BEARTOOTH HUMANE ALLIANCE	
P O BOX 853	
RED LODGE, MT 59068-0853	
GRANTS	8,000.
BEIRUT FOR THE ETHICAL TREATMENT OF ANIMALS	
HAMRA STREET, IDRIS BLDG, GROUND FLOOR	
BEIRUT, 1, LEBANON	
GRANTS	10,000.
BEST FRIENDS ANIMAL SANCTUARY	
5001 ANGEL CANYON ROAD	
KANAB, UT 84741-5000	
GRANTS	1,500.
BLAZE'S TRIBUTE EQUINE INC	
17667 MARKITA DRIVE	
JONES, OK 73049	
GRANTS	10,000.
BROOKHAVEN ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE	
P O BOX 3477	
BROOKHAVEN, MS 39603	
GRANTS	100.
BUCKS COUNTY SPCA	
1665 STREET ROAD	
LAHASKA, PA 18931	
GRANTS	1,500.
BUFFALO FIELD CAMPAIGN	
P O BOX 957	
WEST YELLOWSTONE, MT 59758	
GRANTS	5,626.
BURLINGTON COUNTY FERAL CAT INITIATIVE	
P O BOX 2504	
VINCENTOWN, NJ 08088-2504	

GRANTS	20,000.
CADDO PARISH ANIMAL SHELTER	
1500 MONTY STREET	
SHREVEPORT, LA 71107	
GRANTS	5,000.
CALIFORNIA ANIMAL ASSOCIATION	
P O BOX 208	
DAVIS, CA 95617-0208	
GRANTS	1,360,000.
CALIFORNIANS FOR HUMANE FARMS	
5301 MADISON AVENUE, SUITE 202	
SACRAMENTO, CA 95841	
GRANTS	500.
CALVIN COLLEGE	
5301 MADISON AVENUE, SUITE 202	
SACRAMENTO, CA 95841	
GRANTS	50.
CARA LEGERE	
601 LONE STREET	
GREENWOOD, MS 38930	
GRANTS	1,000.
CAT ASSOCIATION OF TOPEKA, INC	
1719 S W GAGE BLVD.	
TOPEKA, KS 66604-3333	
GRANTS	800.
CAT WRITERS ASSOCIATION	
1761 WICKERSHAM LANE	
LANCASTER, PA 17603	
GRANTS	7,000.
CENTER FOR THE PREVENTION OF YOUTH VIOLENCE-JOHNS HOPKINS	
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, 624	
BALTIMORE, MD 21205	
GRANTS	20,000.
CENTER FOR WILDLIFE LAW	
1117 STANFORD NE	
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87131-1446	
GRANTS	500.
CHARLOTTE STEWART	
525 PERKIOMEN AVENUE	
LANSDALE, PA 19446	

GRANTS	5,000.
CIRCLE L RANCH, FEATHERS FOUNDATION INC	
7302 N. CLEARWATER PARKWAY	
PARADISE VALLEY, AZ 85253	
GRANTS	1,000.
CIRCUS REFORM YES!	
P O BOX 14481	
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55414	
GRANTS	1,000.
CITY OF BILLINGS-PARKS AND RECREATION	
P O BOX 1178 - ATTN: KRISTAL	
BILLINGS, MT 59103	
GRANTS	15,000.
CITY OF HORN LAKE ANIMAL SHELTER	
3101 GOODMAN ROAD WEST	
HORN LAKE, MS 38637	
GRANTS	12,500.
CITY OF OLIVE BRANCH ANIMAL CONTROL	
7101 STATELINE ROAD	
OLIVE BRANCH, MS 38654	
GRANTS	1,000.
CLAUDIA URRUTIA	
BOX 351210	
SEATTLE, WA 98195-1210	
GRANTS	15,000.
CLEVELAND/BOLIVAR COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER	
200 W. CARPENTER STREET	
CLEVELAND, MS 38732	
GRANTS	5,000.
COFFEYVILLE AREA COMMUNITY FOUNDATION INC	
106 W. EIGHTH STREET	
COFFEYVILLE, KS 67337	
GRANTS	250,000.
COLORADANS FOR HUMANE FARMS	
40 WEST LITTLETON BLVD.	
LITTLETON, CO 80120	
GRANTS	1,500.
COLORADO FED ANIMAL WELFARE AGENCY	
2884 SOUTH URSULA COURT	
AURORA, CO 80014	

GRANTS	11,500.
COLORADO VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 789 SHERMAN STREET, SUITE 550 DENVER, CO 80203	
GRANTS	15,000.
COLUMBUS-LOWNDES HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 85 COLUMBUS, MS 39703	
GRANTS	40,000.
COMMITTEE TO KEEP DOVES PROTECTED P O BOX 81183 LANSING, MI 48908	
GRANTS	200,000.
COMMITTEE TO PROTECT DOGS P O BOX 442176 SOMERVILLE, MA 02144	
GRANTS	10,000.
COMMUNITY ANIMAL RESCUE AND ADOPTION INC P O BOX 231 CLINTON, MS 39060	
GRANTS	1,000.
COMPASSION OVER KILLING INC P O BOX 9773 WASHINGTON, DC 20016	
GRANTS	5,000.
CONGRESSIONAL MANAGEMENT FOUNDATION 513 CAPITOL COURT, N E WASHINGTON, DC 20002	
GRANTS	2,500.
CONNECTICUT COUNCIL FOR HUMANE EDUCATION 6 LONG HILL FARM GUILFORD, CT 06437	
GRANTS	2,000.
CONSERVACION DE MAMIFEROS MARINOS DE MEXICO MARINOS DE MEXICO CIUDAD DE MEXICO, 1, MEXICO	
GRANTS	4,000.
CORCOVADO FOUNDATION FUNDACION CORCOVADO PENINSULA DE OSA MORAVIA, 1, COSTA RICA	

GRANTS	20,000.
CORINTH-ALCORN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY	
P O BOX 1351	
CORINTH, MS 38835-1351	
GRANTS	100.
CORNELL FELINE HEALTH CENTER	
CORNELL UNIVERSITY - BOX 13	
ITHACA, NY 14853	
GRANTS	500.
CUMBERLAND VALLEY ANIMAL SHELTER INC	
2325 COUNTRY ROAD	
CHAMBERSBURG, PA 17201	
GRANTS	250.
DANIELLE ELIZABETH TH	
8104 EXCHANGE DRIVE	
AUSTIN, TX 78754	
GRANTS	1,000.
DANIELLE JAIE NASTRI	
14645 ROTHGEB DRIVE	
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850	
GRANTS	4,876.
DENKAI ANIMAL SANCTUARY	
36710 WCR 126	
GROVER, CO 80729	
GRANTS	3,000.
DENVER DUMB FRIENDS LEAGUE	
2080 S. QUEBEC STREET	
DENVER, CO 80231-3298	
GRANTS	100,000.
DIXON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE	
PO BOX 788	
JACKSON, LA 70748	
GRANTS	500.
DOGS DESERVE BETTER, INC	
P O BOX 23	
TIPTON, PA 16684	
GRANTS	10,000.
DON BERNIER	
P O BOX 853	
RED LODGE, MT 59068-0853	

GRANTS	100,000.
DONALD G. COLEMAN	
P O BOX 635	
COFFEYVILLE, KS 67337	
GRANTS	250.
DORIE SPITLER	
401 BALTIMORE RD.	
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850	
GRANTS	20,000.
EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH ANIMAL CONTROL CENTER	
2680 PROGRESS ROAD	
BATON ROUGE, LA 70807	
GRANTS	13,335.
EAST BAY SPCA	
8323 BALDWIN STREET	
OAKLAND, CA 94621	
GRANTS	750.
ERIN LEONE	
601 LONE STREET	
GREENWOOD, MS 38930	
GRANTS	2,500.
ESTHER HONEY FOUNDATION	
2010 ASH LANE, SE	
JEFFERSON, OR 97352	
GRANTS	50.
ETHAN MAGEE	
P O BOX 3533	
NAIROBI, 1, KENYA	
GRANTS	5,243.
FAIR DINKUM FARM EQUINE RESCUE INC	
5124 HIGHWAY 14-A	
CODY, WY 82414	
GRANTS	17,700.
FAUNA & FLORA PRESERVATION SOCIETY	
GREAT EASTERN HOUSE, TENSION RD	
CAMBRIDGE, CB1 2TT, UNITED KINGDOM	
GRANTS	2,500.
FEDERATED HUMANE SOCIETIES - PA	
1101 WESTERN AVENUE	
PITTSBURGH, PA 15233-2084	

GRANTS FLANDERS FIRE & RESCUE COMPANY P O BOX 621 FLANDERS, NJ 07836	100.
GRANTS FOOTLOOSE MONTANA P.O. BOX 1089 FLORENCE, MT 59833	500.
GRANTS FORGOTTEN FELINES OF SONOMA COUNTY PO BOX 6672 SANTA ROSA, CA 95406	1,500.
GRANTS FOUNDATION FOR ANIMAL WELFARE CAMEROON P.O. BOX 180 BAMENDA, 1, CAMEROON	2,500.
GRANTS FRED DERNAGO 2080 S. QUEBEC STREET DENVER, CO 80231-3298	750.
GRANTS FREDERICK COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 5712-D INDUSTRY LANE FREDERICK, MD 21704	500.
GRANTS FRIENDS OF FERAL CHESHIRE CATS P O BOX 946 CHESHIRE, CT 06410	600.
GRANTS GEESEPEACE, INC. 6405 LAKEVIEW DRIVE FALLS CHURCH, VA 22041	1,750.
GRANTS GEORGE MASON FOUNDATION 4400 UNIVERSITY DRIVE FAIRFAX, VA 22030-4444	5,000.
GRANTS GEORGETOWN STUDENT ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND 600 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, N W WASHINGTON, DC 20001	400.

GRANTS	750.
GINA ALVINO	
700 PROFESSIONAL DRIVE	
GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879	
GRANTS	5,000.
GLENBURNIE-BIRCHY HEAD SHOAL BROOK TOWN COUNCIL	
50 TABLELAND DR. -GENERAL DEL.	
BIRCHY HEAD, AOK 1K0, NF	
GRANTS	250.
GUILLERMINA MARTINEZ	
4 SUMMER HAVEN COURT	
MADISONVILLE, LA 70447	
GRANTS	3,000.
HEARTLAND HUMANE SOCIETY	
P O BOX 1184	
CORVALLIS, OR 97339	
GRANTS	5,000.
HORSE HELP PROVIDERS, INC	
25337 470 AVENUE	
CROOKS, SD 57020	
GRANTS	500.
HORSE RESCUE, RELIEF, AND RETIREMENT FUND INC	
1768 NEWT GREEN ROAD	
CUMMING, GA 30040	
GRANTS	1,290.
HOTEL WASHINGTON	
1768 NEWT GREEN ROAD	
CUMMING, GA 30040	
GRANTS	50,004.
HUMANE FARM ANIMAL CARE	
P O BOX 727	
HERNDON, VA 20172-0727	
GRANTS	1,000.
HUMANE SOCIETY BOULDER VALLEY	
2323 55TH STREET	
BOULDER, CO 80301	
GRANTS	10,000.
HUMANE SOCIETY OF MIAMI	
16101 WEST DIXIE HIGHWAY	
NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL 33160	

GRANTS HUMANE SOCIETY OF NORTH TEXAS 1840 EAST LANCASTER FORT WORTH, TX 76103	500.
GRANTS HUMANE SOCIETY OF SANTA CLARA VALLEY 2530 LAFAYETTE STREET SANTA CLARA, CA 95050	13,335.
GRANTS HUMANE SOCIETY OF SOUTH MISSISSIPPI 2615 25TH AVENUE GULFPORT, MS 39501	20,000.
GRANTS HUMANE SOCIETY OF WEST LOUISIANA P O BOX 1751 DERIDDER, LA 70634	10,000.
GRANTS HUMANE URBAN GROUP, INC P O BOX 4025 GREAT NECK, NY 11023	2,500.
GRANTS IBERIA HUMANE SOCIETY INC 1314 TROY ROAD NEW IBERIA, LA 70563	12,500.
GRANTS IBERVILLE PARISH ANIMAL CONTROL P O BOX 389 PLAQUEMINE, LA 70764	15,000.
GRANTS ILLINOIS ANIMAL WELFARE FEDERATION 1013 GARFIELD PLACE OAK PARK, IL 60304	1,500.
GRANTS IMOGEN HOYLE 1768 NEWT GREEN ROAD CUMMING, GA 30040	1,000.
GRANTS INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR ANIMAL WELFARE 411 MAIN STREET YARMOUTH PORT, MA 02675-1822	5,000.

GRANTS	1,000.
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION P O BOX 260 SURRY, ME 04684	
GRANTS	2,500.
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF MUSTANGS & BURROS P O BOX 55 LANTRY, SD 57636-0055	
GRANTS	13,700.
INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE COALITION 70 EAST FALMOUTH HIGHWAY EAST FALMOUTH, MA 02536	
GRANTS	5,000.
ISAZ 3900 DELANCEY ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104-6010	
GRANTS	250.
JEFFERSON COUNTY HUMANE P O BOX 740321 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70174	
GRANTS	20,000.
JEFFERSON PARISH ANIMAL SHELTER 1 HUMANE WAY JEFFERSON, LA 70121	
GRANTS	500.
JENNY STEPHENS 525 PERKIOMEN AVENUE LANSDALE, PA 19446	
GRANTS	1,000.
JOHANNA BASTO P O BOX 171 GLASGOW, KY 42141	
GRANTS	15,000.
JOHNS HOPKINS CENTER 111 MARKET PLACE, SUITE 840 BALTIMORE, MD 21202-6709	
GRANTS	250.
JONATHAN CRISSEY CORNELL UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE - BOX 13 ITHACA, NY 14853	

GRANTS JULIE SCACCIA 127 HUMANE LANE COLUMBIA, SC 29209	250.
GRANTS KANSAS ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION 708 SW JACKSON TOPEKA, KS 66603	1,000.
GRANTS KAREN KUENTZ 1517 SANDERS ROAD ELLENSBURG, WA 98926	525.
GRANTS KATHRYN NEAL ANIMAL RELIEF FUND INC PO BOX 5390 BALTIMORE, MD 21209-0000	3,000.
GRANTS KAYLA LEVASSEUR 601 LONE STREET GREENWOOD, MS 38930	100.
GRANTS KEEPING TRACK, INC. P O BOX 444 HUNTINGTON, VT 05462	1,500.
GRANTS KENT COUNTY SPCA 32 SHELTER CIRCLE CAMDEN, DE 19934	2,000.
GRANTS KENTUCKY EQUINE HUMANE CENTER 1713 CATNIP HILL ROAD NICHOLASVILLE, KY 40356	10,000.
GRANTS KIMBERLY QUINN P.O. BOX 7958 FREMONT, CA 94537	500.
GRANTS KIMYA INSTITUTE 2320 PALM AVENUE SAN MATEO, CA 94403	10,000.

GRANTS KOOTENAI HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 126, ATTN: B. FLEMMING HOLTON, KS 66436-0126	377.
GRANTS LAFAYETTE ANIMAL AID CORPORTATION P O BOX 298 CARENCRO, LA 70520	10,000.
GRANTS LARUE COUNTY FISCAL COURT 209 WEST HIGH STREET HODGENVILLE, KY 42748	1,000.
GRANTS LAUDERDALE COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL 501 COOPER AVENUE MERIDIAN, MS 39302	15,000.
GRANTS LAWRENCE COUNTY ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE INC. 2056 HIGHWAY 27 MONTICELLO, MS 39654	12,500.
GRANTS LAZY MAPLW EQUINE RESCUE AND REHABILITATION 2622 KANE ROAD LELAND, IL 60531	1,000.
GRANTS LEFLORE COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER 601 LONE STREET GREENWOOD, MS 38930	15,000.
GRANTS LEHIGH COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 640 DIXON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA 18103-4935	500.
GRANTS LESLIE THORN 8104 EXCHANGE DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78754	30,000.
GRANTS LEWIS & CLARK LAW SCHOOL 10015 SW TERWILLIGER BLVD. PORTLAND, OR 97219	445.

GRANTS	500.
LINDA BLAIR WORLDHEART FOUNDATION	
10061 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, #1003	
TOLUCA LAKE, CA 91602	
GRANTS	250.
LONE STAR SHIH TZU AND LHASA APSO RESCUE INC	
P O BOX 1346	
PINEHURST, TX 77362	
GRANTS	20,000.
LOUISIANA SPCA	
1700 MARDI GRAS BLVD.	
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70114	
GRANTS	600,000.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE	
SKIP BERTMAN AT RIVER ROAD	
BATON ROUGE, LA 70803	
GRANTS	5,000.
MARSHALL LEGACY INSTITUTE	
2425 WILSON BOULEVARD	
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	
GRANTS	1,000.
MARYLAND STATE ANIMAL RESPONSE TEAM	
8015 CORPORATE DRIVE, STE A	
BALTIMORE, MD 21236	
GRANTS	200.
MASSACHUSETTS ANIMAL COALITION	
56 ANNIE MOORE ROAD	
BOLTON, MA 01740	
GRANTS	500.
MATTHEW SCHENKER	
127 HUMANE LANE	
COLUMBIA, SC 29209	
GRANTS	3,000.
MELISSA J. SMITH	
3316 S. 72ND W. AVE.	
TULSA, OK 74107	
GRANTS	500.
MESABI HUMANE SOCIETY	
2305 SOUTHERN DRIVE	
VIRGINIA, MN 55792	

GRANTS	360.
METRO ALLIANCE FOR ANIMAL LIFE	
1236 N.W. 36TH STREET	
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73118	
GRANTS	1,000.
MEXICAN WOLF CONVERSATION FUND	
P.O. BOX 1389	
JULIAN, CA 92036-1389	
GRANTS	1,500.
MICHIGAN AUDUBON SOCIETY	
6011 WEST ST. JOSEPH HWY #403	
LANSING, MI 48917	
GRANTS	2,000.
MICHIGAN HUMANE SOCIETY	
26711 NORTHWESTERN HIGHWAY	
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48034	
GRANTS	1,650.
MID AMERICA BULLY BREED RESCUE INC	
14687 158TH ROAD	
MAYETTA, KS 66509	
GRANTS	500.
MINNESOTA ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION	
13416 XERXES AVENUE	
S. BURNSVILLE, MN 55337	
GRANTS	12,500.
MINNESOTA NONGAME WILDLIFE FUND	
500 LAFAYETTE ROAD	
ST. PAUL, MN 55155	
GRANTS	20,000.
MISSISSIPPI ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE	
5221 GREENWAY DRIVE EXTENSION	
JACKSON, MS 39204	
GRANTS	15,000.
MISSOURI ALLIANCE FOR ANIMALS	
PO BOX 270024	
ST LOUIS, MO 63127-0024	
GRANTS	8,000.
MONITOR	
1506 19TH STREET N W	
WASHINGTON, DC 20036	

GRANTS	500.
MONTANA ANIMAL CARE ASSOCIATION 517 E. DAVIS BOZEMAN, MT 59715	
GRANTS	2,500.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 14645 ROTHGEB DRIVE ROCKVILLE, MD 20850	
GRANTS	900,000.
MS STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION INC CVM WISE CTR, 1 SPRING ST MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762	
GRANTS	1,000.
N STREET VILLAGE 1333 N STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20005	
GRANTS	15,000.
NATCHITOCHEH HUMANE ANIMAL SHELTER 450 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD NATCHITOCHEH, LA 71457	
GRANTS	2,500.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ANIMAL ADVOCACY 6 LONG HILL FARM GUILFORD, CT 06437	
GRANTS	18,500.
NEIGHBORHOOD CATS 2576 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY 10025	
GRANTS	1,000.
NEW BEDFORD POLICE, ANIMAL CONTROL DEPARTMENT 871 ROCKDALE AVE. NEW BEDFORD, MA 02740	
GRANTS	1,000.
NEW ENGLAND FEDERATION OF HUMANE SOCIETIES 350 SOUTH HUNTINGTON AVE. JAMAICA PLAIN, MA 02130	
GRANTS	5,000.
NEW HAMPSHIRE FEDERATION OF HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS 24 MONTGOMERY STREET CONCORD, NH 03301	

GRANTS NEW JERSEY CERTIFIED ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICER ASSOCIATION PO BOX 207 LIVINGSTON, NJ 07039	3,000.
GRANTS NEW JERSEY CONSUMERS AGAINST PET SHOP ABUSE PO BOX 57 LEBANON, NJ 08833	500.
GRANTS NEW JERSEY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 66 MORRIS AVENUE, SUITE 2A SPRINGFIELD, NJ 07081	2,000.
GRANTS NEW YORK STATE HUMANE ASSOCIATION PO BOX 3068 KINGSTON, NY 12402	2,500.
GRANTS NOAH'S ARK SPAY & NEUTER GROUP 15127 PERDIDO DRIVE ORLANDO, FL 32828	1,000.
GRANTS OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY 1920 COFFEY RD. A 100N SISSON COLUMBUS, OH 43210	22,418.
GRANTS OKLAHOMA HUMANE FEDERATION #4 PEBBLECREEK RD. NORMAN, OK 73072	300.
GRANTS OKTIBBEHA HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 297 STARKVILLE, MS 39760	15,000.
GRANTS OLIVE BRANCH HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 1066 OLIVE BRANCH, MS 39654	10,000.
GRANTS OREGON STUDENT ASSISTANCE 1500 VALLEY RIVER DRIVE #100 EUGENE, OR 97401	1,000.

GRANTS OUACHITA PARISH ANIMAL SHELTER 417 WELL ROAD WEST MONROE, LA 71292	20,000.
GRANTS OXFORD LAFAYETTE HUMANE SOCIETY 559 HIGHWAY 7 SOUTH OXFORD, MS 38655	15,000.
GRANTS PATRICIA LUNG SKIP BERTMAN AT RIVER ROAD BATON ROUGE, LA 70803	500.
GRANTS PEACE RIVER REFUGE & RANCH INC P.O. BOX 1127 ZOLFO SPRINGS, FL 33890	5,000.
GRANTS PEARL RIVER COUNTY SPCA INC P O BOX 191 PICAYUNE, MS 39466	20,000.
GRANTS PENNSYLVANIA VET ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY 11 MAPLE AVE. BALA CYNWYD, PA 19004	1,000.
GRANTS PETSHOP PUPPIES, INC. 22000 STATE ROUTE J NEWBURG, MO 65550	500.
GRANTS PINEVILLE ANIMAL SHELTER P O BOX 3820 PINEVILLE, LA 71361	15,000.
GRANTS PLAQUEMINE ANIMAL WELFARE P O BOX 83 BELLE CHASSE, LA 70037	12,500.
GRANTS POODLE RESCUE OF NORTH TEXAS 3147 WOODWIND LANE DALLAS, TX 75229-4938	250.

GRANTS	500.
PRAIRIE PRESERVATION ALLIANCE PO BOX 12485 DENVER, CO 80212-0485	
GRANTS	50.
QUINN LEAHY 2622 KANE ROAD LELAND, IL 60531	
GRANTS	500.
RAGEN TRUDELLE-SCHWAR 127 HUMANE LANE COLUMBIA, SC 29209	
GRANTS	5,000.
RESEARCH & POLLING INC 5140 SAN FRANCISCO ROAD, N E ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109	
GRANTS	5,000.
RHODE ISLAND D.A.R.T. 302 PEARL STREET PROVIDENCE, RI 02907	
GRANTS	1,000.
RICHMOND SPCA 2519 HERMITAGE ROAD RICHMOND, VA 23220	
GRANTS	10,000.
ROCKY RIDGE REFUGE 425 COUNTY ROAD 1123 GASSVILLE, AR 72635	
GRANTS	1,500.
ROMANIA ANIMAL RESCUE INC 8000 MORGAN TERRITORY ROAD LIVERMORE, CA 94550	
GRANTS	20,000.
SAN DIEGO ANIMAL SERVICES 5480 GAINES ST. SAN DIEGO, CA 92110	
GRANTS	250.
SANTA FE ANIMAL SHELTER 100 CAJA DEL RIO RD. SANTA FE, NM 87507	

GRANTS SARAH LAMBTON P O BOX 298 CARENCRO, LA 70520	750.
GRANTS SAVMA SYMPOSIUM 2008 3306 HANNA STREET TUSKEGEE, AL 36083	1,000.
GRANTS SCACCA 127 HUMANE LANE COLUMBIA, SC 29209	2,000.
GRANTS SCIENCE AND CONSERVATION CENTER 2100 SOUTH SHILOH ROAD BILLINGS, MT 59106	64,714.
GRANTS SEBASTIAN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 3800 KELLY HIGHWAY FORT SMITH, AR 72904	500.
GRANTS SECOND CHANCE ANIMALB SHELTER 111 YOUNG ROAD EAST BROOKFIELD, MA 01515	1,000.
GRANTS SHARK P.O. BOX 28 GENEVA, IL 60134	10,000.
GRANTS SLIDELL ANIMAL CONTROL 2700 TERRACE AVENUE SLIDELL, LA 70458	15,000.
GRANTS SMALL PAWS RESCUE, INC 3316 S. 72ND W. AVE. TULSA, OK 74107	500.
GRANTS SOCIAL COMPASSION IN LEGISLATION 1525 SKYLINE DRIVE LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651	10,000.

GRANTS SOCIETY OF ANIMAL WELFARE ADMINS 2460 W. 26TH AVE. DENVER, CO 80231	20,000.
GRANTS SOUTHEAST TEXAS REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION 2210 EASTEX FREEWAY, ATTN: SUE BEAUMONT, TX 77703	5,000.
GRANTS SOUTHERN PINES ANIMAL SHELTER 1901 N. 31ST STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401	50,000.
GRANTS SPAY NEUTER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OF NC INC P.O. BOX 278 NEW HILL, NC 27562	100,000.
GRANTS SPAY OKLAHOMA 401 S. BOSTON, SUITE 900 TULSA, OK 74103	348.
GRANTS SPAYED, INC. P.O. BOX 457 BROOKFIELD, VT 05036	2,500.
GRANTS SPAYMART P.O. BOX 6493 METAIRIE, LA 70009-6493	10,000.
GRANTS SPCA WILDLIFE CARE CENTER INC 3200 SW 4TH AVENUE FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33315	10,000.
GRANTS SPECIES SURVIVAL NETWORK 401 BALTIMORE RD. ROCKVILLE, MD 20850	31,000.
GRANTS SPOKANE COUNTY REGION ANIMAL PROTECTION SERVICES 2521 N. FLORA RD. SPOKANE, WA 99216	1,500.

GRANTS	15,000.
ST. CHARLES HUMANE SOCIETY	
1099 PRALLE LANE	
ST. CHARLES, MO 63303	
GRANTS	1,000.
ST. HUBERT ANIMAL WELFARE CENTER	
P.O. BOX 159	
MADISON, NJ 07940-0159	
GRANTS	15,000.
ST. JOHN PARISH ANIMAL SHELTER	
380 ELM STREET	
LAPLACE, LA 70068	
GRANTS	15,000.
ST. LANDRY PARISH ANIMAL CONTROL	
255 HANGER ROAD	
OPELOUSAS, LA 70570	
GRANTS	15,000.
ST. MARTIN PARISH ANIMAL CONTROL	
1004 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD	
ST. MARTINVILLE, LA 70582	
GRANTS	12,500.
ST. TAMMANY HUMANE SOCIETY	
20384 HARRISON AVENUE	
COVINGTON, LA 70433-5373	
GRANTS	20,000.
ST. TAMMANY PARISH ANIMAL SERVICES	
PO BOX 628	
COVINGTON, LA 70434	
GRANTS	22,875.
ST. TAMMANY PARISH GO	
PO BOX 628	
COVINGTON, LA 70434	
GRANTS	867.
STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	
PO BOX 30851	
HARTFORD, CT 06150-0851	
GRANTS	3,500.
TAILS HUMANE SOCIETY	
2250 BARBER GREENE ROAD	
DEKALB, IL 60115	